

## Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



1.916  
L612

file copy

July 1966

USDA  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
OCT 30 A 7 12  
GENERAL BRANCH

**PUBLICATIONS**  
**ON**  
**CHINESE AGRICULTURE**  
**PRIOR TO 1949**

*Library*  
*List*  
*No. 85*

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
United States Department of Agriculture  
Washington, D. C.

## PREFACE

Despite the present efforts to industrialize China, it is generally believed that agriculture will remain the mainstay of the country's economy for some time to come. The National Agricultural Library's Chinese collection contains publications which have been received for nearly a century and is one of the largest of its kind in the world.

The present list provides bibliographic access to publications which were issued prior to the Communist takeover of the mainland in 1949. Most of the books and periodicals listed here are in Chinese, but some are in English, Japanese, French, German or Italian. The list also includes some of the important reports, working papers and other documents prepared by various technical missions and organizations. In addition to the publications on agricultural and biological topics, some selected materials on other related subjects are included.

For the publications on agriculture in Mainland China issued since 1949, the Library has published Communist Chinese Periodicals in the Agricultural Sciences (Library List No. 70, Revised, 1963) and Communist Chinese Monographs in the USDA Library (Library List No. 71, 1961); and for the post-war publications on agriculture published in Taiwan, a bibliography entitled Chinese Agricultural Publications from the Republic of China Since 1947 (Library List No. 81, 1964) has been issued.

A major portion of the materials for the present bibliography was compiled by William J. C. Logan under the direction of Leslie T. C. Kuo. Calligraphy and indexing were done by Peter B. Schroeder, who also participated in the final checking and revising of the draft.



Foster E. Mohrhardt, Director  
National Agricultural Library

## Explanatory Note

This bibliography is divided into two major parts: serial publications and monographs. Serial publications include periodicals, documents and reports issued under a single title for an indefinite period of time. Monographs include books and publications in numbered monographic series with a separate title for each individual issue.

Publications are grouped by subjects. Serial publications are listed in alphabetical order of the titles within each group. The following information is included for each serial publication:

1. Title. For Chinese serials, titles in English romanization based on the Wade-Giles system, in Chinese, and in English translation. Translations supplied by the editors of the publications are indicated with quotation marks.
2. Frequency of publication.
3. Publisher, in English.
4. National Agricultural Library call number.
5. For some titles, a brief annotation on the general nature and contents of the publication; changes of title and frequency; availability of table of contents and summaries in languages other than Chinese; and other pertinent information.
6. Holdings at the National Agricultural Library.

Monographs are arranged in alphabetical order of the authors (or titles for anonymous items) within each subject group. The following information is given for each of the monographs:

1. Author. For Chinese publications, author in English romanization (Wade-Giles system), in Chinese (for personal authors) or in English translation (for corporate authors).
2. Title of the publication. For Chinese publications, title in English romanization, in Chinese and in English translation.
3. Publisher. For Chinese publications, publishers in English translation and place of publication in English romanization.
4. Date, edition, volume, and number of pages.
5. National Agricultural Library call numbers.
6. In most cases, a brief annotation on the general nature and contents of the publication.

The bibliography also includes an author index and an index to titles.

Contents

	Page		Page
PREFACE.....	i	Farm Implements.....	41
EXPLANATORY NOTE.....	ii	FORESTRY AND FORESTRY PRODUCTS.....	42
PART I. SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.....	1	ANIMAL SCIENCE.....	45
AGRICULTURE (general).....	1	Livestock.....	45
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES.....	5	Zoology.....	45
Agronomy.....	5	Entomology.....	48
Forestry.....	6	SERICULTURE.....	62
Cotton (including cotton industry)...	6	NUTRITION.....	64
Tobacco.....	7	PROCESSING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS....	66
Water Conservation.....	7	SOILS.....	66
Seeds.....	7	BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY.....	70
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary		METEOROLOGY.....	70
Medicine.....	8	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL	
Entomology.....	8	SOCIOLOGY.....	71
Sericulture.....	9	Agricultural Studies (general).....	71
Biology.....	9	Agricultural Education and	
Chemistry.....	11	Extension.....	75
Physiology.....	11	Agricultural Finance.....	76
Food and Nutrition.....	11	Agricultural Policies and	
Natural Sciences (general).....	11	Administration.....	76
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.....	12	Agricultural Prices.....	77
Agricultural Extension.....	12	Land Reform.....	77
Land Administration.....	12	Rural Sociology.....	78
Cooperatives.....	13	Experiment Stations' Reports.....	80
Statistics.....	13	HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL	
Prices.....	15	DESCRIPTIONS.....	80
Trade.....	15	ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.....	84
Economic Conditions.....	17	Currency.....	84
Social Sciences (general).....	19	Industrialization.....	85
OTHER.....	19	Labor.....	85
PART II. MONOGRAPHS.....	21	Public Finance.....	86
PLANT SCIENCE.....	21	Marketing and Trade.....	86
Botany.....	21	Population.....	88
Plant Protection.....	25	Food Supply.....	89
Cultivated Plants.....	31	Relief and Rehabilitation.....	90
Grains.....	31	Other.....	92
Fiber Plants.....	34	INDUSTRIES.....	94
Fruits and Vegetables.....	35	Textile.....	94
Industrial Plants.....	37	Other.....	96
Medicinal Plants.....	37	POLITICAL DISCUSSIONS.....	98
Oil-bearing Plants.....	38	MEDICAL STUDIES.....	101
Ornamental Plants.....	38	DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CATALOGS	
Other.....	38	AND OTHER REFERENCES.....	101
AGRICULTURAL METHODS.....	39	OTHER.....	102
Water Conservation.....	39	PART III. AUTHOR INDEX.....	104
Seed Improvement.....	40	PART IV. INDEX TO TITLES.....	113

Compiled by

William J. C. Logan and Peter B. Schroeder

## Part I. Serial Publications

## AGRICULTURE (general)

- 1  
Annual Report of National Northwestern College of Agriculture; Wukung, Shensi, National Northwestern College of Agriculture. 107 W95  
Text in English.  
1946
- 2  
Annual Report of the College of Agriculture and Forestry and Experiment Station; Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 107 N15  
Text in English.  
Title varies.  
1917-1934
- 3  
Chi Nan Nung Hsteh Shih Yen Ch'ang Pao Kao  
濟南農學試驗場報告  
[Report of Tsinan Agricultural Experiment Station]; annual; Tsinan, Chantung, Tsinan Agricultural Experiment Station. 107 C43  
1906
- 4  
Chiang Hsi Nung Yeh  
江西農業  
"Kiangsi Agriculture"; irregular; Nanchang, Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural College. 22.5 K53  
1939:1(1-3)
- 5  
Chiang Su Sheng Li Ti Erh Nung Yeh Hsteh Hsiao Yüeh K'an  
江蘇省立第二農業學校月刊  
[Monthly of the Second Agricultural School of Kiangsu Province]; Soochow, Alumni Association, Second Agricultural School of Kiangsu Province. 22.5 K533  
1921:1(1-7)
- 6  
Ching Chi Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Kung Tso Pao Kao  
經濟部中央農業實驗所工作報告  
["National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs, Report"]; Chungking, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs. 22.5 Ch45  
The Ministry of Industry changed to the Ministry of Economic Affairs in January 1939.  
1938
- 7  
Ch'uan Kuo Nung Lin Shih Yen Yen Chiu Pao Kao Chi Yao  
全國農林試驗研究報告輯要  
["Abstract of Agriculture and Forestry Research Bulletin"]; bimonthly; Chungking, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 22.5 Ch44  
1941:1(1-6, Index)  
1942:2(1-3)  
1943:3(5-6)  
1944:4(1-2)
- 8  
Ch'uan Nung So Chien Pao  
川農所簡報  
[Bulletin of the Szechuan Provincial Institute of Agricultural Improvement]; monthly; Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Institute of Agricultural Improvement]. 22.5 C42R  
1941:3(3-7/8)  
1942:4(1/2)
- 9  
Chung Hua Nung Hsteh Hui Pao  
中華農學會報  
["Journal of the Agricultural Association of China"]; monthly; Nanking, Agricultural Association of China. 22.5 Ag862  
Table of contents and some articles in English.  
Irregular between 1938-1948. Publication continued in Taiwan with new series, No. 1, May 1953. (22.5 Ag862)  
1928:61 -- 1940:168  
1942:174 -- 1944:178  
1946:183 -- 1948:186,190
- 10  
Chung Hua Nung Hsteh Hui T'ung Hsün  
中華農學會通訊  
[Bulletin of the Agricultural Association of China]; irregular; Nanking, Agricultural Association of China. 22.5 Ag862N  
1943:32  
1944:43  
1945:46 -- 1947:73/74

- 11  
 Chung Nung Yüeh K'an  
 中農月刊  
 ["Monthly of the Farmers' Bank of China"];  
 Nanking; Department of Economic Research,  
 Farmers' Bank of China. 281.9 F225 M  
 Table of contents and table headings  
 in English.  
 Marketing and current economic conditions,  
 statistics and agricultural production,  
 finance and price indices.  
 1946:6(1-4,9,11)  
 1946:7(1-4,6-12)  
 1947:8(1-12)  
 1948:9(1-10)
- 12  
 Contributions which the College of Agriculture  
 and Forestry has Made Toward Agricultural  
 Improvement in China; annual; Chengtu, College  
 of Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
 Nanking. 107 N15Co  
 1939-1940
- 13  
 Feng T'ien Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh Shih Yen  
 Ch'ang Pao Kao  
 奉天全省農業試驗場報告  
 [Report of the Fengtien Provincial Agricultural  
 Research Station]; annual; Mukden(?), Fengtien  
 Provincial Agricultural Research Station.  
 107 M89A  
 1906:1 -- 1913:8
- 14  
 Fu Chien Sheng Yen Chiu Yüan Nung Lin Yen  
 Chiu So Yen Chiu Hui Pao  
 福建省研究院農林研究所研究彙報  
 ["Research Bulletin of the Institute of Agri-  
 culture and Forestry, Fukien Academy"]; irregular;  
 Yungan, Fukien Academy. 107 F952  
 1945:1  
 1947:2
- 15  
 Ho Nan Chung Shan Ta Hsüeh Nung K'o Chi K'an  
 河南中山大學農科季刊  
 ["Journal of College of Agriculture, Honan Chung  
 Shan University"]; irregular; Kaifeng, College  
 of Agriculture, Honan Sun Yat-sen University.  
 107 H752  
 1930:1(2-3)
- 16  
 Ho Nan Ta Hsüeh Nung Hsüeh Yüan Yüan Kan  
 河南大學農學院院刊  
 ["Publications of the College of Agriculture,  
 Honan University"]; Kaifeng, College of Agri-  
 culture, Honan University. 107 C752 No. 1  
 1936:1(1)
- 17  
 Hsi Pei Nung Lin  
 西北農林  
 [Northwest Agriculture and Forestry]; annual;  
 Wukung, Shensi, National Northwest Tech-  
 nological School of Agriculture and Forestry.  
 22.5 Sh592  
 1936:1  
 1938:3
- 18  
 Hsi Pei Nung Pao  
 西北農報  
 [Northwest Agriculture Bulletin]; monthly;  
 Wukung, Shensi, National Northwestern  
 College of Agriculture. 22.5 W95  
 1946:1(1-4)  
 1947:2(1-8)  
 1948:3(1)
- 19  
 Hsieh Ta Nung Pao  
 協大農報  
 ["Fukien Agricultural Journal"]; irregular;  
 Foochow, College of Agriculture, Fukien  
 Christian University. 22.5 F95  
 Some issues have English table of  
 contents and summaries.  
 This publication was continued after  
 1949 under the same title.  
 1941:3(2-4) -- 1943:5(1)  
 1945:6(1-4) -- 1947:8(1-4)
- 20  
 Hsin Nung Ts'un  
 新農村  
 ["Chekiang Agriculturist"]; irregular; Hangchow,  
 Chekiang Provincial Agricultural Experiment  
 Station. 22.5 Ch1  
 1933:1(1-3)  
 1934:1(4-5)  
 1935:1(6-7)  
 1936:2(1-2)



- 21  
Hsing Tsung Chou Pao Nung Yu Fu K'an  
行總週報農漁附刊  
[Agriculture and Fisheries Supplement to the Weekly of the General Office of Relief and Rehabilitation, Executive Yuan]; monthly; Shanghai, Agricultural Affairs Committee, General Office of Relief and Rehabilitation, Executive Yuan. 22.5 N925  
1946:(1)  
1947:(2-6/7)
- 22  
Inspection and Commerce Journal; monthly; Shanghai, Shanghai Bureau of Inspection and Testing of Commercial Commodities, Ministry of Industries. 286.8 Ex67  
Text in English.  
Inspection techniques and statistics; international and domestic agriculture, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, crops, industries, economics and finance.  
Vol. 1, No. 1 issued April 1930. Title during 1930-1932 was "Export Inspection Bulletin".  
1930:1(1-12) -- 1936:7(1-12)
- 23  
Kuang Hsi Nung Yeh  
廣西農業  
["Kwangsi Agriculture"]; irregular; Liuchow, College of Agriculture, National Kwangsi University and Kwangsi Agricultural Experiment Station. 22.5 K97  
English table of contents.  
1940:1(1)  
1941:2(1-6) -- 1946:6(1-6)
- 24  
Kuang Tung Ch'uan Sheng Nung Lin Shih Yen Ch'ang Pao Kao Shu  
廣東全省農林試驗場報告書  
[Report of Kwangtung Provincial Agricultural and Forestry Research Station]; annual; Canton(?), Kwangtung Agricultural and Forestry Research Station. 107 K97  
1909-1913
- 25  
Kuo Li Chung Yang Ta Hst'eh Nung Hst'eh Yuan Hsün K'an  
國立中央大學農學院旬刊  
[Thrice Monthly of the College of Agriculture of National Central University]; Nanking, College of Agriculture, National Central University. 107 N21N  
1928:(2-3)  
1939:(33-39)
- 26  
Kuo Li Hsi Pei Nung Hst'eh Yuan Yuan K'an  
國立西北農學院院刊  
[Bulletin of the National Northwestern College of Agriculture]; Wukung, Shensi, National Northwestern College of Agriculture. 107 W95B  
1947:(7)
- 27  
Ling Nan  
嶺南  
["Lingnan Magazine"]; Canton, Canton Christian College. 107 C16  
1919:3(4)
- 28  
Lin Nan Nung K'an  
嶺南農刊  
["Lingnan Agricultural Journal"]; irregular; Canton, College of Agriculture and Agricultural Society, Lingnan University. 22.5 L64  
1934:1(1)  
1935:1(2-4)  
1936:2(1-4)
- 29  
Ling Nan Ta Hst'eh Nung Hst'eh Hui Nien Pao  
嶺南大學農學會年報  
[Annual Report of the Agricultural Society of Lingnan University]; Canton, Agricultural Society, Lingnan University (Canton Christian University).  
1917-1918: Vol. 1
- 30  
Nung Hst'eh Tsa Chih  
農學雜誌  
["Agriculture"]; quarterly; Chungking(?), College of Agriculture, National Central University. 22.5 Ag87  
1928:1-3
- 31  
Nung Hst'eh Tsa Chih  
農學雜誌  
["Agricultural Science"]; irregular; Nanking, National Southeastern College. 22.5 Ag85  
Some issues have special sections on agricultural reclamation in Suiyuan (Inner Mongolia), entomology, phytopathology and agricultural economics.  
1926:3(1-6)  
1927:3(7)

32

Nung Hsteh Ts'ung K'an

農學叢刊

["Agricultural Research"]; biennial; Nanking, College of Agriculture, National Central University. 22.5 N92

English table of contents.

1933:1(1) -- 1936:3(1-2)

33

Nung Hsteh Yueh K'an

農學月刊

["Agricultural Science"]; monthly; Peiping, Agricultural Science Monthly Publication Society, College of Agriculture, National Peking University. 22.5 Ag89

1939:1(1)

34

Nung K'uang Kung Pao

農鑛公報

[Official Bulletin of Agriculture and Mining]; weekly; Nanking, Ministry of Agriculture and Mining, Administrative Yuan, National (Puppet) Government. 22.5 N924

1941:(41-53,55-58)

35

Nung K'uang Kung Pao

農鑛公報

[Official Bulletin of Agriculture and Mining]; monthly; Nanking, Ministry of Agriculture and Mining. 22.5 Ch44

Succeeds Official Bulletin of Agriculture and Commerce: 22.5 Ch42 N. Ceased publication Sept. 9, 1931.

1928:1 -- 1929:18

36

Nung Kung Kung Pao

農工公報

[Official Bulletin of Agriculture and Commerce]; monthly; Peking, Bureau of General Affairs, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 22.5 Ch42N

Numbered without volume numbers. First issue November 1927.

1927:1 -- 1928:6

37

Nung Lin Hsin Pao

農林新報

[New Bulletin of Agriculture and Forestry]; monthly; Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 107 N15N

Following are special issues:

Horticulture, 20(28-30); Agricultural Education, 18(22-24); Tobacco, 20(13-15); Plant Pathology, 21(31-36); Agricultural Economics, 16(20-22,29-31), 17(34-36).

1939:16(1-5,12-16,20-25,29-31)

1940:17(28-36)

1941:18(10-12,22-36)

1942:19(4-27)

1943:20(4-36)

1944:21(7-12,26-36)

1945:22(1-36)

1946:23(1-8,10-18)

38

Nung Lin Kung Pao

農林公報

["Agricultural Journal"]; thrice monthly; Peking, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Republic of China. 22.5 Ch4

Table of contents in English.

1912:1(8-13) -- 1913:2(1-23)

39

Nung Pao

農報

[Agricultural News]; irregular; Nanking, Agricultural News Society, Central Agricultural Experiment Station, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 22.5 N923

1934:1(1-15)

1935:2(19-36)

1936:3(1-18)

1944:9(31/36)

1945:10(1/9)

1947:12(1-6)

1948:13(1-4)

40

Nung Shang Kung Pao

農商公報

["Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce"]; monthly; Peiping, Editorial Office, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce. 22.5 Ch42

Continued by Official Bulletin of Ministry of Agriculture and Mining. 22.5 Ch44

1914:1(1-5) -- 1926:12(1-7)

41  
Nung Sheng  
農聲  
["Agricultural Information"]; irregular; Canton,  
College of Agriculture, Sun Yat-sen University.  
22.5 Su7  
1940:222  
1942:223-224, 226-228  
1943:229-230  
1944:231  
1949:232

42  
Nung Yeh Lun T'an  
農業論壇  
[Agricultural Review]; monthly; Chengtu,  
Agricultural Review Society, College of  
Agriculture, Szechwan University. 22.5 C442N  
1948:1(1)

43  
Nung Yeh Yuan Hsin  
農業院訊  
["Kiangsi College Agricultural Bulletin"];  
biweekly; Nanchang, Economic Research Depart-  
ment, Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural College.  
22.5 K532B  
1946:6(1-14, 15-16, 20-22)  
1947:7(1-12)

44  
Shan Hsi Sheng Nung Yeh Kai Chin So Kung Tso  
Tsung Pao Kao  
陝西省農業改進所工作總報告  
["Annual Report of Shensi Agricultural Improve-  
ment Bureau"]; Sian, Shensi Agricultural  
Improvement Bureau. 22.5 Sh4  
1942

45  
Shih Yeh Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So  
Kung Tso Pao Kao  
實業部中央農業實驗所工作報告  
["National Agricultural Research Bureau of the  
Ministry of Industry, National Government of  
the Republic of China. Report."]; Nanking,  
National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry  
of Industry. 22.5 C445  
Text in English.  
The Ministry of Industry changed to the  
Ministry of Economic Affairs in January 1938.  
1933-1936  
1938

46  
Shih Yeh Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So  
Yen Chiu Pao Kao  
實業部中央農業實驗所研究報告  
["Agricultura Sinica: Contributions from  
the National Agricultural Research Bureau,  
Ministry of Industries"]; irregular; Nanking,  
National Agricultural Research Bureau,  
Ministry of Industries. 22.5 Ag88  
1934:1(1) -- 1936:1(12)

47  
Szu Ch'uan Sheng Nung Ch'ing Pao Kao  
四川省農情報告  
[Agricultural Report of Szechuan Province];  
monthly; Chengtu, Statistics Department,  
Szechuan Provincial Agricultural Improvement  
Institute. 22.5 Sz22  
1946:8(4-10)

48  
Szu Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh Kai Chin So  
Nien Pao  
四川省農業改進所年報  
[Annual Report of the Szechuan Provincial  
Agricultural Improvement Institute];  
Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Agricultural  
Improvement Institute. 423.92 C422  
1943

#### AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

##### Agronomy

49  
Nung I T'ung Hsin  
農藝通訊  
["Memoirs of the Society of Agronomy, National  
Yin-shih University"]; annual; Chinghwa,  
Chekiang, Society of Agronomy, National  
Yin-shih University. 22.5 K61  
1947-1948

50  
T'u Jang  
土壤  
["Soils Quarterly"]; Nanking, National  
Geological Survey of China, Ministry of  
Economic Affairs. 56.8 So32  
English table of contents and summaries.  
1940:1(1-4) -- 1948:7(1)

Forestry

- 51  
Ching Chi Pu Chung Yang Kung Yeh Shih Yen So  
Mu Ts'ai Shih Yen Shih T'ie K'an  
經濟部中央工業試驗所木材試驗室特刊  
["Special Bulletin of the Forest Products  
Laboratory, National Bureau of Industrial  
Research, Ministry of Economic Affairs";  
irregular; Kaiting, Forest Products Laboratory,  
National Bureau of Industrial Research,  
Ministry of Economic Affairs. 99.9 C44  
1941:1 -- 1945:43
- 52  
Kuo Li Chung Yang Ta Hsüeh Shen Lin Hsüeh  
Yen Chiu Pao Kao: Mu Ts'ai Kung I Hsüeh  
國立中央大學森林學研究報告:木材工藝學  
["National Central University Forestry  
Institute Research Notes: Wood Technology  
Series"; Nanking, Forestry Institute, National  
Central University. 99.9 N15R  
Text in English and Chinese.  
1948:(1)
- 53  
Kuo Li Chung Yang Ta Hsüeh Shen Lin Hsüeh Yen  
Chiu So Yen Chiu Pao Kao: Shu Mu Hsüeh  
國立中央大學森林學研究所研究報告:樹木學  
["National Central University Forestry  
Institute Research Notes: Dendrological  
Series"; Nanking, Forestry Institute, National  
Central University. 99.9 N15  
Text in English and Chinese.  
1947:(1)
- 54  
Lin Hsün  
林訊  
[Forestry News]; bimonthly; Chungking,  
National Forestry Research Laboratory,  
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 99.8 L64  
1944:1(1-3) -- 1946:3(1)
- 55  
Lin Yeh T'ung Hsün  
林業通訊  
[Forestry Bulletin]; monthly; Nanking,  
National Forestry Research Laboratory,  
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 99.8 L65  
1948:(12-13)
- 56  
List of Chinese Tree Seeds; annual; Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 61.5 N152  
Text in English.  
1921-1924
- Cotton (including cotton industry)
- 57  
Annual Report of Cotton Improvement of the  
University of Nanking; Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry(?), University of  
Nanking. 107 N152  
Text in English.  
1920/1921:5(6)
- 58  
Chih Wei Kung Yeh  
纖維工業  
["Textile Review"]; monthly; Shanghai, Textile  
Industry Publication Society. 304.8 H85,  
304.8 C44  
1947:2(2-12)  
1948:3(1-6) -- 4(1-6)  
1949:5(1-6)  
1950:6(1)
- 59  
China Cotton Mill Statistics; irregular;  
Shanghai, Chinese Cotton Millowners' Associa-  
tion. 304.9 C44  
Text in English.  
1935-1937
- 60  
Chung Hua Mien Ch'an Kai Chin Hui Yüeh K'an  
中華棉產改進會月刊  
["Chinese Cotton Bulletin"] [Chinese Cotton  
Improvement Association Monthly]; irregular;  
Shanghai, Chinese Cotton Improvement Associa-  
tion. 72.8 C442  
Suspended publication in 1937.  
1931:1(1-3)  
1932:1(4-11)  
1933:1(12), 2(1-5)  
1934:2(6-7)  
1935:2(8-12)  
1936:3(1-10)

- 61  
Chung Kuo Mien Ch'an T'ung Chi  
中國棉產統計  
["Cotton Production in China"]; annual; Shanghai,  
Chinese Cotton Statistics Association.  
281.3729 C44 281.3729 C442 72 C444 1947  
1930-1937  
1946-1947
- 62  
Chung Kuo Mien Hsün  
中國棉訊  
[China Cotton Industry Bulletin]; semimonthly;  
Nanking, Bureau of Cotton Production Improve-  
ment, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.  
72.9 C444J  
1947:1(1-12) -- 1949:3(1)
- 63  
Chung Kuo Mien Yeh  
中國棉業  
["Chinese Journal of Cotton"]; irregular;  
Nanking, Advisory Committee of Cotton  
Improvement. 72.8 C444  
1948:1-2 Tobacco
- 64  
Chung Kuo Mien Yeh Fu K'an  
中國棉業副刊  
[Supplement to Chinese Journal of Cotton];  
quarterly(?); Nanking, China Cotton Industry  
Supplement Society. 72.9 C444  
1947:1(1-4)
- 65  
Estimate of Cotton Crop in China; annual;  
Shanghai, Chinese Cotton Statistics Associa-  
tion. 281.3729 C44E  
Text in English.  
1933-1935 Water Conservation
- 66  
Hua Shang Sha Ch'ang Lien Ho Hui Chi K'an  
華商紗廠聯合會季刊  
["China Cotton Journal"] [Chinese Cotton  
Millowners' Association Quarterly]; Shanghai,  
Chinese Cotton Millowners' Association.  
72.8 C44  
1919:1(1-4) -- 1924:5(1-4)  
1926:7(4) Seeds
- 67  
Mien Yeh Yüeh K'an  
棉業月刊  
["Cotton Monthly"]; Shanghai, Cotton Industry  
Commission, National Economic Council. 72.8 C443  
English table of contents.  
1937:1(1-6)
- 68  
Shang Hai Shih Mien Sha Ch'an Hsiao Shu  
Liang  
上海市棉紗產銷數量  
["Production and Monthly Necessities of  
Cotton Yarn in Shanghai"]; semiannual;  
Shanghai, n. p. 304.9 Sh1  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Brief statistical report.  
Jan. 1946/Dec. 1947
- 69  
T'ung Ju Hai Mien Yeh Kung Hui Mien Ch'an  
T'ung Chi Pao Kao Shu  
通如海棉業公會棉產統計報告書  
["Tung-Ju-Hai Cotton Association of  
Kiangsu, China, Cotton Statistics"]; annual;  
Kiangsu, Tung-Ju-Hai Cotton Association.  
72.9 T83C  
1923-1925
- 70  
Yen Hsün  
菸訊  
[Tobacco News]; irregular; Nanking,  
Tobacco Improvement Bureau, Ministry of  
Agriculture and Forestry. 69.9 C44Y  
1947:1-6  
1948:1-2
- 71  
Yang Tzu Chiang Shui Li Wei Yüan Hui  
Nien Pao  
揚子江水利委員會年報  
[Annual Report of the Yangtze River Water  
Conservation Committee]. n. p., Yangtze  
River Water Conservation Committee. 292.9 C44  
1935:1
- 72  
Chung Tzu Mu Lu  
種子目錄  
["List of Seeds"]; annual; Nanking, Botanic  
Garden Division, Sun Yat-sen Tomb and  
Memorial Park Commission. 61.5 Su7  
Text in English.  
1933  
1935-1937

73

Chung Yang Hsü Mu Shou I Hui Pao  
中央畜牧獸醫彙報  
["Chinese Journal of Animal Industry"];  
quarterly; Yungchang, Szechuan, National  
Research Bureau of Animal Industry, Ministry  
of Agriculture and Forestry. 49 Chh  
1943:1(3/4)  
1944:2(1-4)  
1945:3(2-4)

74

Hsü Mu Shou I Chi K'an  
畜牧獸醫季刊  
["Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal  
Husbandry"]; irregular; Chengtu, Department  
of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine,  
College of Agriculture, National Central  
University. 41.8 J827  
1940:3(4)  
1941:4(3)  
1946:6(1-4)  
1947:5(5-12)  
1948:7(1-3)

75

Hsü Mu Shou I Yt'eh K'an  
畜牧獸醫月刊  
["Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine  
Monthly"]; Chengtu, Chinese Learned Society of  
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine.  
41.8 Chh V. 6, No. 1/2  
1946:6(1/2)

76

Shou I Hsü Mu Tsa Chih  
獸醫畜牧雜誌  
["Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal  
Husbandry"]; quarterly; Anshun, Kweichou, Army  
Veterinary Medicine College. 41.8 Sh7  
1947:5(1-4)  
1948:6(1-2)

77

Ch'ü Wei Ti K'un Ch'ung  
趣味的昆蟲  
["Insekto Interesa: Monata Illustrita  
Gazeto de China Entomologio"] [Insects of  
Interest: Monthly Illustrated Journal of  
Chinese Entomology]; Nantung, Asocio de  
Insekta Intereso. 421 In78  
Cover in Chinese and Esperanto, table  
of contents in English, text in Chinese.  
1936:2(5-12)  
1937:3(1-2)

78

Ch'ung Ch'ing  
蟲情  
["Insect Information"]; thrice-monthly; Hankow,  
Bureau of Entomology. 432.92 En81  
First issue July 1937.  
1937:1(1-13)

79

Chung Hua K'un Ch'ung Hst'eh Hui T'ung Hsün  
中華昆蟲學會通訊  
["Entomological News"] [Bulletin of the  
Entomological Society of China]; irregular;  
Nanking, Entomological Society of China.  
421 En816  
Summaries to Vol. 2 in English.  
Vol. 1, No. 1 issued October 1947.  
1947:1(1)  
1948:2(1-2,4)

80

Chung Kuo Ch'ung Hai Pao Kao  
中國虫害報告  
["Chinese Insect Pest Bulletin"]; irregular;  
Nanking, Bureau of Entomology. 421 Chh  
Text in Chinese and English.  
1923:1(1-10)

81

K'un Ch'ung Wen T'i  
昆蟲問題  
["Problem of Insects"]; irregular; Canton,  
Suo-Duck Association. 421 P943  
1936:1(1-12)  
1937:2(1-2)

82

K'un Ch'ung Yu Chih Ping

昆蟲與植病

["Entomology and Phytopathology"]; thrice-monthly; Hankow, Bureau of Entomology.

423.92 En8

English summaries for some articles.

Volume one contains a special supplement entitled "A List of Known Chinese Cicadidae".

1933:1(1-36) -- 1934:2(1-36)

1937:5(1-30)

Sericulture

83

Annual Report of the Chefoo Silk Improvement Commission; Chefoo, Chefoo Silk Improvement Commission. 425.9 C41

Text in English.

1928

84

Annual Report of the Department of Sericulture; Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 425.9 N15

Text in English.

1920

1925/1926

85

Chung Ts'an T'ung Hsün

中蠶通訊

["Chinese Silkworm Bulletin"]; Shanghai, China Silk Company. 425.8 C472

1946:1(1)

Biology

86

Annual Report of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology; Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 442.9 F21 An

Text in English.

"Mr. Fan Yuan-lien, four times Minister of Education, once Minister of Interior and lately Trustee and Director of the China Foundation as well as Director of the Metropolitan Library...".

1928-1934

1937

87

Annual Report of the Lu-Shan Arboretum and Botanical Garden of the Fan Memorial

Institute of Biology and the Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural Institute; Peiping,

Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 442.9 F21 An 1936

88

Bulletin of the Department of Biology of Yenching University; quarterly; Peiping, Department of Biology, Yenching University.

442.9 Y3

Text in English.

1930:1(1-4)

89

Ching Sheng Sheng Wu Tiao Ch'a So Hui Pao

靜生生物調查所彙報

["Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology"]; irregular; Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 442.9 F21

Text in English, summaries in Chinese.

Issues consist of botanical or zoological monographs.

Beginning with 1934:5(1), the publication split into two serial publications: one is subtitled "Zoology" (442.9 F21A) and the other "Botany" (442.9 F21).

1929/1930:1(1-14) -- 1934:5(1)

90

Ching Sheng Sheng Wu Tiao Ch'a So Hui Pao (Chih Wu)

靜生生物調查所彙報(植物)

["Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology (Botany)"]; irregular; Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

Volumes 1-4 are titled "Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology" and consist of zoological and botanical monographs.

Beginning with 1934:5(1), the publication split into two serial publications: one is subtitled "Zoology" and the other "Botany".

1934:5(2-6 -- 1940:10(1-4)

- 91  
Ching Sheng Sheng Wu Tiao Ch'a So Hui Pao  
(Tung Wu)  
靜生生物調查所彙報 (動物)  
["Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology (Zoology)"]; irregular; Peiping, Fan  
Memorial Institute of Biology. 442.9 F21A  
Text in English, summaries in Chinese.  
Volumes 1-4 entitled "Bulletin of the  
Fan Memorial Institute of Biology" and consist  
of zoological and botanical monographs.  
Beginning with 1934:5(1), the publica-  
tion split into two serial publications:  
one is subtitled "Zoology" and the other  
"Botany".  
1934:5(1-5) -- 1940:10(1-2)
- 92  
Chung Kuo Chih Wu Hsüeh Hui Hui Pao  
中國植物學會彙報  
["Bulletin of the Chinese Botanical Society"];  
biennial; Peiping, Botanical Society of  
China. 461 C44  
Text in English.  
1937:3(1)
- 93  
Chung Kuo Hsi Pei Chih Wu Tiao Ch'a So  
Ts'ung K'an  
中國西北植物調查所叢刊  
["Contributions from the Northwest China  
Botanical Survey"]; Wukung, Northwest China  
Botanical Survey. 451 W524  
Text in English, with Chinese summary.  
1939:1(1)
- 94  
Chung Kuo Tung Wu Hsüeh Tsa Chih  
中國動物學雜誌  
["The Chinese Journal of Zoology"]; annual;  
Nanking(?), Zoological Society of China.  
410 C44  
Text in German, French or English with  
Chinese summaries.  
1935:1
- 95  
Hai Ch'an Sheng Wu Hsüeh Chi K'an  
海產生物學集刊  
["Amoy Marine Biological Bulletin"]; irregular;  
Amoy, Marine Biological Station, College of  
Science, University of Amoy. 442.9 Am6  
Text in English with Chinese summaries.  
1936:1(1-5) -- 1937:2(1-2)
- 96  
Kuo Li Chung Shan Ta Hsüeh Nung Lin Chih  
Wu Yen Chiu So Chi K'an  
國立中山大學農林植物研究所季刊  
["Sunyatsenia: Journal of the Botanical  
Institute, College of Agriculture, Sun Yat-  
sen University"]; irregular; Canton, Botani-  
cal Institute, College of Agriculture,  
Sun Yat-sen University. 450 Su7  
Text in English.  
1930/1934:1(1-4) -- 1948:7(1-2)
- 97  
Kuo Li Chung Yang Yen Chiu Yuan Tung Wu Yen  
Chiu So Ts'ung K'an  
國立中央研究院動物研究所叢刊  
["Sinensia: Contributions from the Institute  
of Zoology, Academia Sinica"]; irregular;  
Shanghai, Institute of Zoology, Academia  
Sinica. 410.9 Si62  
Text in Chinese, English or French.  
1929:1(1-12) -- 1949:20(1-6)
- 98  
Kuo Li Pei P'ing Yen Chiu Yuan Chih Wu  
Hsüeh Yen Chiu So Ts'ung K'an  
國立北平研究院植物學研究所叢刊  
["Contributions from the Institute of  
Botany, National Academy of Peiping"];  
irregular; Peiping, National Academy of  
Peiping. 451 P35  
Text in English, French or Chinese.  
1931/1932:1(1-5) -- 1936:4(1-3)
- 99  
Kuo Li Pei P'ing Yen Chiu Yuan Tung Wu  
Hsüeh Yen Chiu So Ts'ung K'an  
國立北平研究院動物學研究所叢刊  
["Contributions from the Institute of Zoology,  
National Academy of Peiping"]; irregular;  
Peiping, National Academy of Peiping.  
410.9 N214  
Articles in Chinese, French or English.  
1932:1(1-2)  
1933:1(3)  
1934:1(4), 2(2)  
1935:2(3)  
1936:3(1-5)  
1937:3(6)  
1948:4(1-4)  
1949:5(1-2)



Proceedings of the Natural History Society of  
Fukien Christian University; annual; Foochow,  
Fukien Christian University. 410.9 F95

Text in English.  
1929:2 -- 1930:3

### Chemistry

101

Chung Kuo Hua Hst'eh Hui Hui Chih

中國化學會會誌

["Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society"];  
bimonthly; Peiping, Chinese Chemical  
Society. 385 C443

Text in English.

Chemical engineering and applied  
chemistry, industrial news and market prices.

Published quarterly prior to 1936.

1933:1(1-4) -- 1935:3(1-4)

1936:4(1-6)

1937:5(2,4)

1940:7(1-2)

1941:8(1-2)

1942:9(1-2)

102

Hua Hst'eh Shih Chieh

化學世界

["Chemical World"]; monthly; Shanghai, Chemical  
Society of Chinese Industry. 385 C426

Published semimonthly during 1946.

1946:1(1-10,12-16)

1947:2(1-12)

1948:3(1-12)

### Physiology

103

Chung Kuo Sheng Li Hst'eh Tsa Chih

中國生理學雜誌

["The Chinese Journal of Physiology"]; quarterly;  
Peking, Chinese Physiological Society.

447.8 C44

Articles in French, German or English.

Physiology, biochemistry and pharmacology.

1927:1(1-4) -- 1941:16(1-3)

### Food and Nutrition

104

Chung Kuo Ying Yang Hst'eh Tsa Chih

中國營養學雜誌

["The Chinese Journal of Nutrition"]; semi-  
annual; Shanghai, Chinese Nutrition Society.  
389.8 C442

Chinese articles have English summaries;  
English articles have Chinese summaries.

1946:1(1-2) -- 1947:2(1-2)

105

Kuo Li Pei P'ing Ta Hst'eh Nung Hst'eh Yüan

Ying Yang Chuan Pao

國立北平大學農學院 營養專報

["Nutrition Bulletin"] [Nutrition Bulletin of  
the College of Agriculture, National  
University of Peiping]; annual; Peiping,  
Department of Agricultural Chemistry, College  
of Agriculture, National University of  
Peiping. 389.9 P35

Text in English.

Bulletin No. 1 of April 1934 contains list  
of previous publications of the department.

First two issues marked "Publication  
Series B".

1934-1936

### Natural Sciences (general)

106

Chung Kuo K'o Hst'eh YU Chien She

中國科學與建設

["Science and Technology in China"]; bimonthly;  
Nanking, National Central University.

475 Sci232

Text in English.

1948:1(1-3)

107

K'o Hst'eh

科學

["Science"]; monthly; Shanghai, Science Society  
of China. 475 Sci22

1917:2(3)

1918:3(1-12) -- 1941:25(1-8)

1944:27(1-4,6)

1947:29(1-12)

108

K'o Hsüeh Shih Pao

科學時報

["Science Monthly Bulletin"]; Peiping, World Science Association. 475 Sci26

1947:14(1-6)

1948:15(1-6)

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Agricultural Extension

109

Kuo Li Wu Han Ta Hsüeh Li K'o Chi K'an

國立武漢大學理科季刊

["Quarterly Journal of Science of (National) Wuhan University"]; Wuchang, (National) Wuhan University. 475 L61

Text in French and English.

1948:9(1)

113

Ch'uan Hsi Nung Min

川西農民

[Farmers of West Szechuan]; monthly; Chengtu, Office of Agricultural Extension and Guidance District No. 1, Szechuan Agricultural Improvement Institute. 22.5 C472

1944:1(3)

1945:1(4,6,7)

110

Ling nan K'o Hsüeh Tsa Chih

嶺南科學雜誌

["Lingnan Science Journal"]; quarterly; Canton, Lingnan University. 22.5 C15 460.14 M55H

Text in English, some summaries and table of contents in Chinese.

Vol. 1-4, entitled ["Lingnaam Agriculture Review"], was published by College of Agriculture, Canton Christian College.

Publication during several years was irregular.

1922:(1) -- 1951:23(1-3)

114

I Nung Pan Yueh K'an

一農半月刊

["First Agricultural Biweekly"]; Agricultural Extension Department, Kiangsu Provincial First Agricultural School. 22.5 K33F

1925:(8-11)

115

Nung Yeh T'ui Kuang T'ung Hsün

農業推廣通訊

[Agricultural Extension Bulletin]; monthly; Chungking, Agricultural Production Promotion Committee, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 22.5 N922

1944:6(12)

1945:7(1-4,6)

1948:10(1-8)

111

Tzu Jan K'o Hsüeh

自然科學

["Science Journal"] [Natural Science Journal]; quarterly; Canton, College of Science, Sun Yat-sen University. 475 Su7

1928/1929:1(1-4) -- 1929/1930:2(1-4)

1932:3(4)

1932/1933:4(1-4) -- 1936/1937:7(1-3)

Land Administration

112

Szu Ch'uan K'o Hsüeh Nung Yeh

四川科學農業

["Szechuan Agricultural Science"]; Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute. 22.5 Sz2

Summaries and table of contents in English.

1947:1(1)

116

Ti Cheng T'ung Hsün

地政通訊

["Review of Land Administration"]; monthly; Nanking, Institute for Research in Land Administration, Ministry of Land. 282.8 R32

Table of contents in English.

1947:2(15-23)

1948:2(24), 3(3-10)

Cooperatives

- 117  
The Chinese Co-operative News; irregular;  
Shanghai, Chinese Co-operative Economic  
Research Association. 280.28 C44  
Text in English.  
1947:1(5-6) -- 1948:2(1-4)
- 118  
The Chinese Co-operator; irregular; Nanking,  
Co-operative League of China. 280.28 C442  
Text in English.  
Volume 3, No. 2, lists regulations  
governing organization of co-operative farms  
and factories.  
Publication continued under same title  
in Taiwan beginning with No. 1, December 1952.  
1946:3(2-3)  
1947:4(1)  
1948:5(2)
- 119  
Hsin Ho Tso Yueh K'an  
新合作月刊  
[The New Co-operative Monthly]; Nanking,  
New Co-operative Monthly Publications  
Society. 280.28 C443  
1948:3(7-11)

- 120  
Kung Ho  
工合  
[Gung Ho News]; monthly; Shanghai, Chinese  
Industrial Co-operatives. 280.28 G95  
Text in English.  
News of co-operative farms, factories,  
and hospitals.  
1949:4(3)

Statistics

- 121  
Chung Hua Min Kuo T'ung Chi Nien Chien  
中華民國統計年鑑  
[China Statistical Yearbook]; Nanking,  
Statistics Department, Ministry of Finance.  
269.1 C47  
1948

- 122  
Chung Hua Min Kuo T'ung Chi T'i Yao  
中華民國統計提要  
[Statistical Abstract of the Republic of  
China]; annual; Nanking, Directorate of  
Statistics, Directorate General of Budgets,  
Accounts, and Statistics, National Government  
of China. 269.1 St2  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Tables covering area and population,  
agriculture, mining, industry, commerce,  
finance, communication, education, social  
administration, public health, and govern-  
ment structure.  
1940  
1947

- 123  
Chung Nung Ching Chi T'ung Chi Pan Nien K'an  
中農經濟統計半年刊  
[Economic and Statistical Review (semi-  
annually)] [Semiannual Review of Chinese  
Agricultural Economics and Statistics];  
Nanking, Department of Economic Research,  
Farmers' Bank of China. 281.9 F225  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Published monthly in 1944, quarterly  
in 1945.  
1944:4(11-12)  
1945:5(1-4)  
1946:6(1-2) -- 1947:7(1-2)

- 124  
Nan K'ai T'ung Chi Chou Pao  
南開統計週報  
[Nankai Weekly Statistical Service]; Tientsin,  
Nankai University Committee on Social and  
Economic Research. 280.8 N15  
Text in English.  
Issues contain financial statistics  
plus one brief monographic report.  
Index published annually.  
Superseded by "Monthly Bulletin of  
Economic China".  
1929:2(1-52)  
1931:4(1-50)  
1932:5(1-52) -- 1933:6(1-52)

- 125  
Nung Ch'ing Pao Kao  
農情報告  
[Crop Reports]; monthly; Nanking, Department  
of Agricultural Economics, National Agri-  
cultural Research Bureau, Ministry of  
Industries. 269.1 N2122  
Vol. 1 (1-3) in Chinese; Vol. 2 (4-12)  
in Chinese and English; Vol. 3 and 4 in  
English; remainder in Chinese and English.  
Reports from 1200 hsien in 22 provinces.  
1933:2(1-12) -- 1939:7(1-5/6)

- 126  
Nung Ch'ing Pao Kao Hui Pien  
農情報告彙編  
["Crop Reporting in China"]; annual; Nanking,  
National Agricultural Research Bureau,  
Ministry of Industries. 22.5 C445S  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Contains sections on livestock,  
tenancy, farm population, taxation and  
finance.  
1933-1934
- 127  
Nung Shang T'ung Chi Piao  
農商統計表  
[Statistical Tables of Agriculture and  
Commerce]; annual; Peking(?), Statistics  
Department, General Government, Ministry of  
Agriculture and Commerce. 269.1 Ag8  
Agriculture, forestry, mining, marine  
products, industry and commerce by province.  
1914:3  
1915:4  
1918:7 -- 1920:9
- 128  
Shih Yeh Pu Yüeh K'an  
實業部月刊  
["Monthly Bulletin of the Ministry of Industry"];  
Nanking, Statistics Department, Ministry  
of Industry. 269.1 In222  
Index in English.  
1936:1(1-7)
- 129  
Shih Yeh T'ung Chi  
實業統計  
["Industrial Statistics"]; bimonthly; Nanking,  
Statistics Department, Ministry of Industries.  
269.1 In22  
Index and some statistical tables in  
English.  
Primarily reports on agriculture,  
industry, and commerce.  
Vol. 1, No. 1, February 1933, ceased  
February 1936 with Vol. 4 No. 1, and was  
continued by "Monthly Bulletin of the  
Ministry of Industry (269.1 In222) and  
"Statistical Data on Industries" (269.1 In22S).  
1933:1(1-4) -- 1936:4(1)
- 130  
Shih Yeh T'ung Chi Tzu Liao  
實業統計資料  
["Statistical Data on Industries"]; irregular;  
Nanking, Statistics Department, Ministry of  
Industry. 269.1 In22S  
1937:2(1-4)

- 131  
T'ung Chi Chi Pao  
統計季報  
["Quarterly Journal of Statistics"]; Nanking,  
Directorate of Statistics, Directorate-  
General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics,  
National Government of China. 269.1 Ag8Q  
Index and headings in English.  
This is a continuation of T'ung Chi  
Yüeh Pao (統計月報) Statistical Monthly  
269.1 Ag8St and replaces six other circulars  
regularly issued by the Directorate-General:  
1. Coal mining statistics; 2. financial  
statistics of provincial and municipal  
governments; 3. movements of silver to  
Shanghai; 4. causes of death in leading  
cities; 5. index of laws and regulations  
promulgated by the central, provincial and  
municipal governments; 6. daily index of  
staple commodity prices in China.  
1935:(1-4) -- 1936:(5-8)
- 132  
T'ung Chi Yüeh Pao  
統計月報  
["Statistical Monthly"]; irregular; Nanking,  
Directorate of Statistics, Directorate-  
General of Budget, Accounts and Statistics,  
National Government of China. 269.1 Ag85,  
269.1 Ag8St  
Table of contents and headings in  
English.  
Publisher and numbering system changed  
in 1931.  
1929:1(1-10) -- 1931:3(1-3)  
1931:1 -- 1937:33  
1938:35 -- 1940:49/50  
1941:57/58 -- 1948:135/136
- 133  
Tung San Sheng Ch'an Yeh T'ung Chi Nien Pao  
東三省產業統計年報  
[Annual Statistical Report of Production in  
Three Eastern Provinces (Manchuria)];  
Harbin, South Manchuria Railway Company.  
269.1 So83 1928  
Text in Japanese and Chinese with  
English translation.  
1928
- 134  
Tung San Sheng Nung Ch'an Wu Shou Hu Kao  
Yü Hsiang  
東三省農產物收穫高豫想  
["Crop Estimates in Manchuria"]; biennial;  
Harbin, South Manchuria Railway Company.  
269.1 So82  
Text in Japanese.  
1928-1932

Prices

135  
Nan K'ai Chih Shu Nien K'an  
南開指數年刊  
["Nankai Index Numbers"]; annual; Tientsin,  
Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai  
University. 284.39 N15N  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Wholesale Commodity prices, cost of  
living, foreign exchange, quantity and price  
of import and export.  
1934-1936

136  
Shang Hai Huo Chia Chi K'an  
上海貨價季刊  
["The Shanghai Market Prices Report"]; quarterly;  
Shanghai, Bureau of Markets, Ministry of  
Finance. 284.39 C44  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Title changed to "Annual Report of  
Shanghai Commodity Prices" in 1934 (284.39 C44A).  
1923:(1-4) -- 1933:(1-4)

137  
Shang Hai Wu Chia Nien K'an  
上海物價年刊  
["Annual Report of Shanghai Commodity Prices"];  
Shanghai, National Tariff Commission, Ministry  
of Finance. 284.39 C44A  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Title was "Shanghai Market Prices  
Report" (quarterly), from 1923 to 1933  
(284.39 C44).  
1934-1938

138  
Shang Hai Wu Chia Yueh Pao  
上海物價月報  
["Monthly Report on Prices and Price Indexes  
in Shanghai"]; Shanghai, Bureau of Markets,  
Ministry of Finance. 284.39 C44M  
Text in Chinese and English.  
1925:1(1-3)  
1926:2(1-12) -- 1938:14(1-12)  
1939:15(1-2,8-9)  
1940:16(2-5)

139  
Szu Ch'uan Nung Ts'un Wu Chia Chih Shu  
四川農村物價指數  
[Price Index for Szechuan Rural Districts];  
Chengtu, Statistics Department, Szechuan  
Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute.  
22.5 Sz22  
1945:6(7)

140  
Yenching Index Numbers; monthly; Peking,  
Department of Economics, Yenching University.  
284.48 Y3  
Text in English.  
Based on 1936=100. Vol. 1, No. 1,  
issued January 1940, contains index  
numbers from 1926 through 1939.  
This publication supersedes the  
index numbers published from 1929 to 1937  
by the Institute of Social Sciences.  
[社會科學研究所].  
1940:1(1-8,10-12)  
1941:2(1-2,4-8)

Trade

141  
Annual Trade Returns; Shanghai, Statistical  
Department, Inspectorate General of Customs.  
269.1 C96A  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Published as part of "Trade Returns  
October-December Quarter 192- and Trade  
Report for 192-" during 1920-1923.  
Publication comprised of forty-five  
separately numbered reports; one for each  
customs house.  
1923-1931

142  
Decennial Reports on the Trade, Industries,  
etc. of the Ports Open to Foreign Commerce,  
and on Conditions and Development of the  
Treaty Port Provinces; Shanghai, Statistical  
Department, Inspectorate General of Customs.  
269.1 C96D  
Jubilee issue contains "History of the  
External Trade of China 1834-81" and  
"Synopsis of the External Trade of China  
1882-1931" as well as regular decennial  
reports.  
Vol. 5:(1922-1931)

143  
Foreign Trade of China; annual; Shanghai,  
Statistical Department, Inspectorate  
General of Customs. 269.1 C96  
Text in English and Chinese.  
This is a continuation of "Returns of  
Trade and Trade Reports" and is succeeded  
by "Trade of China" beginning in 1932.  
1920-1931

- 144  
Man Chou Kuo Wai Kuo Mao I T'ung Chi Nien Pao  
滿洲國外國貿易統計年報  
["Annual Returns of the Foreign Trade of Manchoukuo"]. Dairen(?), Department of Finance and Commerce. 269.1 M312  
Text in Japanese, Chinese and English.  
Also covers Kwantung Leased Territory. 1933-1938
- 145  
Man Chou Kuo Wai Kuo Mao I T'ung Chi Yüeh Pao  
滿洲國外國貿易統計月報  
["Monthly Returns of the Foreign Trade of Manchoukuo"]; Dairen, Department of Finance. 269.1 M312M  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Also covers Kwantung Leased Territory. 1936-1940
- 146  
Monthly Returns of the Foreign Trade of China; Shanghai, Statistical Department, Inspectorate General of Customs. 269.1 C962  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Contains cumulative metal, agricultural and industrial figures to end of year and for corresponding period of previous year.  
Replaces "Quarterly Trade Returns October-December", and portions of "Annual Trade Report and Returns".  
Reports of 1941-1942 marked "printed by bogus Customs Authorities and not recognized by Government of China".  
Nov. 1931 - April 1943  
Jan. 1946 - Dec. 1948
- 147  
Quarterly Trade Returns October-December; annual; Shanghai, Statistical Department, Inspectorate General of Customs. 269.1 C96T  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Contains agricultural and industrial products imported, exported and re-exported of the current fourth quarter to those of the previous two years' fourth quarters, current annual totals and totals of the two previous years. Issues of 1920-1931 contained reports of annual trade returns. Publication comprised of forty-five separately numbered reports; one for each customs house.  
1920-1931
- 148  
Returns of Trade and Trade Reports; annual; Shanghai, Statistical Department, Inspectorate General of Customs. 269.1 C96  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Each report exceeds 2,000 pages.  
Part one titled "Report on the Foreign Trade of China, and Abstract of Statistics". Part two titled "Port Trade Statistics and Reports" and is in five volumes: "Northern Ports (Aigun to Kiaochow)", "Yangtze Ports (Chungking to Chinkiang)", "Central Ports (Shanghai to Wenchow)", "Southern Coast Ports (Santuo to Pakhoi)", and "Frontier Ports (Lungchow to Tengyueh)".  
Also, annual reports since 1904 on Imperial Postal Service and estimates of Chinese population: estimates of foreign population in China reported since 1913. Reports of 1908, 1912, and 1918 contain English index to preceding issues.  
Titled "Customs Gazette" prior to 1869 and changed format and title to "Foreign Trade of China" in 1920.  
1900-1919
- 149  
Trade of China; annual; Shanghai, Statistical Department, Inspectorate General of Customs. 269.1 C96  
Text in English and Chinese.  
First portion titled "Introductory Survey with Tables for Revenue, Value, Treasure, and Shipping". Volume 1, part 1 titled "Report, with Revenue, Value, Treasure, and Shipping Tables"; volume 1, part 2 titled "Analysis of Trade by Countries". Volume 2 is "Foreign Trade: Analysis of Imports". Volume 3 is "Foreign Trade: Analysis of Exports". Volume 4 is "Foreign Trade: Analysis of Interport Movement of Chinese Produce".  
This is a continuation of "Foreign Trade of China" and was published continuously on the Mainland until 1947.  
Issues between 1941 and 1943 are labeled "... printed by the bogus customs authorities and is not recognized by the Government of China".  
Issue of 1946 contains official review of 1941-1945 period.  
1932-1943  
1946-1947

150  
Trade Report of the China Vegetable Oil Corporation; annual; Chungking and Hong Kong(?), China Vegetable Oil Corporation. 307.9 C442  
Text in English.  
These are "C.V.O.C. leaflet Reports No. 3, 5, 7, and 9".  
1937-1940

#### Economic Conditions

151  
China Economic Annual; Tokyo, Asia Statistics Company. 280.8 C443  
Text in English.  
Geography, agriculture, mining, industry, economy of North China and Outer Mongolia.  
1941

152  
China Economist; ["Economic Supplement to the China Weekly Review"]; weekly; Shanghai, Millard Publishing Company. 280.8 C444  
Text in English.  
1948:1(1-13), 2(1-13), 3(1-5)

153  
Chung Kuo Ching Chi Chou K'an  
中國經濟週刊  
["Chinese Economic Bulletin"]; weekly; Shanghai, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry. 269.1 Ec7  
Text in English.  
Continuous reports and statistics.  
Index to articles in first issue of January and July.  
1921:1(1-45) -- 1935:27(1-26)

154  
The Chinese Economic Monthly; Peking, Bureau of Economic Information. 269.1 C442  
Text in English.  
Vol. 3, Nos. 1-7 contain special report entitled "Bamboo and Its Uses in China".  
Index attached to last issue of each volume.  
1923:1(1-3)  
1924:1(4-12), 2(1-3)  
1925:2(4-15)  
1926:3(1-12)

155  
Chung Kuo Ching Chi Yüeh K'an  
中國經濟月刊  
["Chinese Economic Journal"]; monthly; Shanghai, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry. 280.8 C442  
Text in English.  
Includes articles on agriculture and forestry.  
1927:1(1-12) -- 1937:20(1-6)

156  
Chung Yang Yin Hang Yüeh Pao  
中央銀行月報  
["Central Bank Monthly"]; Shanghai, Economic Research Department, Central Bank of China. 280.9 C335  
Table of contents in English.  
Includes agriculture.  
1947:2(11-12)  
1948:3(2-12)  
1949:4(1-2)

157  
Economic Conditions of China; semiannual; Annual prior to 1931. London, Department of Overseas Trade. 269.1 G79  
Text in English.  
Sections on agriculture, mining, industry, communications, finance and legislation.  
1919-1937

158  
Economic Conditions in Manchoukuo; annual; Hsinking, Research Office, Central Bank of Manchou. 280.184 M312E  
Text in English.  
1940

159  
Fortnightly Letter of Economic Conditions in China. Chungking, Foreign Department, Head Office, Bank of China. 280.9 B227  
Text in English.  
Commodity and crop reports and prices, finance and banking measures, taxation, inflation and events in occupied areas.  
1944:39 - 42,44-54,56-59  
1945:60-65

- 160  
Ho Pei Sheng Yin Hang Ching Chi Pan Yueh K'an  
河北省銀行經濟半月刊  
[Economic Semimonthly of the Bank of Hopei  
Province]; Tientsin, Economic Survey Depart-  
ment, Central Office, Bank of Hopei Province.  
280.9 H77C  
1947:3(1-2)
- 161  
Manchurian Economic Review; bimonthly;  
Harbin, South Manchuria Railway Company(?)  
280.8 M314  
Text in English.  
Agriculture, industry, mining,  
communications, political events and foreign  
affairs.  
October 1936 issue has "German-  
Manchurian Special Edition"; March 1937  
issue has "Poland Special Bulletin".  
1936:(2-24) -- 1938:(1-24)
- 162  
Milestones of Progress, Monthly Supplement  
of Contemporary Manchuria; Dairen, South  
Manchuria Railway Company. 280.8 C767M  
Text in English.  
Current developments in agriculture,  
industry, mining, railroad, and political  
affairs.  
Portions of this material appeared in  
"Contemporary Manchuria" (280.8 C767) during  
1937-1938.  
1939:1(1-5,9,7-12)  
1940:2(1-3)
- 163  
Monthly Bulletin of Economic China; Tientsin,  
Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai  
University. 284.8 N15  
Text in English.  
Primarily reports on agriculture,  
industry, and communications with some  
economic statistics.  
Ceased with Vol. 7, No. 12, December 1934  
and was superseded by "Nankai Social and  
Economic Quarterly".  
1934:7(1-12) (Annual index)
- 164  
Nankai Social and Economic Quarterly;  
Tientsin, Nankai Institute of Economics,  
Nankai University. 280.8 N15  
Text in English or French.  
Continuation of "Monthly Bulletin of  
Economic China". Concerns agriculture,  
industry, rural reconstruction, nationalities,  
economic development, and administration.  
Vol. 8, No. 2, July 1935, contains a 60-  
page bibliography, "Land Problems in China".  
Vol. 10, No. 1-2, and Vol. 11, No. 1-2  
contain bibliographies of economic literature  
concerning China.  
Published irregularly after 1937.  
1935:8(1-4) -- 1937:10(1-2)  
1940:11(1-2) -- 1941:12(1-2)
- 165  
Report on Progress in Manchuria; irregular;  
Dairen, South Manchuria Railway. 269 So8R  
Text in English.  
All issues concern agriculture, indus-  
try, commerce, mining, fisheries, economics  
and political events. First report in 1929  
covers 1907-1928. Many documents.  
1929:1 -- 1939:6
- 166  
Szu Ch'uan Ching Chi Hui Pao  
四川經濟彙報  
[Szechuan Economic Journal]; quarterly;  
Chengtu, Economic Research Office, Provincial  
Bank of Szechuan. 280.8 Sz2  
1943/1944:1(1-4) -- 1947:4(1-4)  
1948:1(1-2)
- 167  
Tzu Yuan Wei Yuan Hui Chi K'an  
資源委員會季刊  
[Natural Resources Commission Quarterly];  
Nanking, Natural Resources Commission.  
280.9 Ch45  
English summary, 6(3/4).  
Contents: 1-4: Not released to public;  
5(1): Wine; 5(2): Electronics; 5(3):  
Mining; 5(4): Economic problems; 6(1/2):  
Postwar reconstruction; 6(3/4): Taiwan's  
reconstruction and development.  
1945:5(1-4) -- 1946:6(1/2-3/4)  
1948:8(1)



- 168  
Annual Report of Institute of Social Sciences, Academia Sinica; Peiping, Institute of Social Sciences, Academia Sinica. 280.9 In77  
Text in English.  
Place of publication and title varies.  
1930:4 -- 1932:6  
1936/1937:11 -- 1937/1938:12
- 169  
Cheng Chih Ching Chi Hsueh Pao  
政治經濟學報  
["Quarterly Journal of Economics and Political Science"]; Tientsin, Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai University. 280.8 Q23  
Volumes 1-2 titled Ching Chi T'ung Chi Chi K'an (經濟統計季刊) "Quarterly Journal of Economics and Statistics".  
Agricultural conditions, crops, marketing, rural industries, land systems and taxation, co-operative movement, and annual supplement of statistics.  
1933:1(1-4) -- 1937:5(1-3)
- 170  
Chung Kuo She Hui Chi Cheng Chih Hsueh Pao  
中國社會及政治學報  
["Chinese Social and Political Science Review"]; quarterly; Peiping, Chinese Social and Political Science Association. 280.8 C44  
Text in English.  
Concerns ancient to modern era.  
Volume 12, No. 4, contains special documents supplemented with texts of 65 treaties, notes, 1864-1928. Index to volumes 1-20 in Volume 20, No. 4  
1926:10(1-4) -- 1940/1941:24(1-4)
- 171  
She Hui K'uo Hsueh Tsa Chih  
社會科學雜誌  
["Quarterly Review of Social Sciences"]; Peiping, Institute of Social Research. 280.8 Q22  
Statistical surveys, farm management, industrial employment, etc.  
1931:2(1-3)  
1947:9(2)
- 172  
Chien She Kung Pao  
建設公報  
[Construction Bulletin]; quarterly; n. p., Construction Committee. 290 C44  
River, railroad, highway and other facilities.  
1929:(1-3)
- 173  
Chin Ling Hsueh Pao  
金陵學報  
["Nanking Journal"]; semiannual; Nanking, University of Nanking. 475 N15  
Table of contents in English.  
Agriculture, natural science and arts.  
1930:1(1-2) -- 1935:5(1)  
1936:6(1-2) -- 1938:8(1-2)  
1940:11(3)
- 174  
China Handbook; annual; Chungking, Chinese Ministry of Information. 269.1 In3  
Text in English.  
Official review of Kuomintang, foreign affairs, finance, law, military officers, education, mineral resources, industry and labor, agriculture, public health, etc.  
First issue covers 1937-1943. Series continued after 1949 in Taiwan.  
1937-1944
- 175  
China Weekly Review; Shanghai, Millard Publishing Company. 280.8 C445  
Subtitled Mi Lao  
Shih Ping Lun Pao "Millard's Review".  
First published in 1917.  
1948:3(3)
- 176  
Chung Hua Nien Chien  
中華年鑑  
["The China Yearbook"]; irregular; Shanghai, North China Daily News and Herald, Limited 269.1 C44  
Text in English except for 1948 which is in Chinese.  
Published from 1912-1919 in England.  
1914  
1919-1923  
1925-1926  
1929-1932  
1935-1936  
1939 (index)  
1948

177  
Chung Kuo Kung Lun Hsi Pao  
中國公論西報  
["National Review"]; weekly; Shanghai, n. p.  
269.1 N21

Text in English.  
Current events, urban and rural develop-  
ment, social problems, agriculture and industry.  
1913: (May-Dec.) -- 1916:(Jan.-July)

178  
Chung Kuo Tsa Chih  
中國雜誌  
["The China Journal"]; monthly; Shanghai,  
China Journal Publishing Company Limited.  
475 C44  
Text in English.  
Volumes 1-5 entitled "China Journal of  
Science and Arts".  
1923:1(1-6) -- 1941:35(1-2)

179  
Contemporary Manchuria; quarterly; Dairen,  
South Manchuria Railway Company. 280.8 C767  
Text in English.  
Agriculture, industry, railroads,  
political events and interpretation, mining,  
foreign affairs.  
Bimonthly prior to 1940.  
1937:1(1-4) -- 1940:4(1-2)

180  
I. P. R. Notes; irregular; New York,  
Institute of Pacific Relations. 280.8 In72  
Text in English.  
Activities, book reviews, documentation,  
abstracts.  
1934:1 -- 1938:11

181  
Manchoukuo Yearbook; Hsinking, Manchoukuo  
Yearbook Company. 269.1 M31  
Text in English.  
Includes sections on geography, agri-  
culture, forestry, and fisheries.  
1931-1934  
1943

182  
The People's Tribune; semimonthly; Shanghai,  
China United Press. 280.8 P39  
Text in English.  
"An organ of national-revolutionary  
thought and opinion".  
Concerns international relations and  
domestic issues, regional economy, land reform,  
rural associations and problems, and Japanese  
encroachment.  
1933:4(4,6-12), 5(1-10)  
1934:6(1,3,5-6,8-10,12), 7(1-12)

183  
Problems of the Pacific; irregular; New  
York, Institute of Pacific Relations. 280 In72  
Text in English.

Issues subtitled "Proceedings of the - -  
Conference Institute of Pacific Relations"  
and contain large sections about China and  
articles by Chinese members.

First issue July 1925.

1927

1929

1931

1933

1936

1939

184  
Shih Yeh Ch'ien Shuo  
實業淺說  
[Popular Bulletin of the Ministry of  
Agriculture and Commerce]; bimonthly;  
Editorial Office, Ministry of Agriculture  
and Commerce, Nanking. 22.5 C443  
1923:271-276,281-286  
1924:293-296

185  
Shih Yeh Fu Yueh K'an  
實業部月刊  
[Monthly Bulletin of the Ministry of  
Industry]; Nanking, Statistics Department,  
Ministry of Industry. 269.1 In222  
Articles and statistics on agriculture,  
forestry, mining, factory production.  
1936:1(1-7)

186  
Ti Li  
地理  
["Geography"]; irregular; Nanking, Chinese  
Geography Research Institute. 331.8 G292  
Table of contents in English.  
1945:5(3/4)  
1948:6(1)

## PLANT SCIENCE

Botany

1

Belval, H.  
Contribution a la Flore du Kiang-Sou [Contributions to the Flora of Kiangsu]. Notes de Botanique Chinoise: No. 1 [Chinese Botanical Notes: No. 1]. Shanghai, Heude Museum. 1931. 17 p. 451 Sh1

Text in French, plant names in Latin.

2

Bretschneider, Emil  
Botanicon Sinicum: Notes on Chinese Botany from Native and Western Sources. Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, Limited. Part 1, 1882, 227 p.; Part 2, 1892, 468 p.; Part 3, 1895, 623 p. 460.14 B75B

Text in English.

Part 2 is subtitled "The Botany of the Chinese Classics": Part 3 is subtitled "Botanical Investigations into the Materia Medica of the Ancient Chinese".

3

Bretschneider, Emil  
中國植物學文獻評論  
Chung Kuo Chih Wu Hstieh Wen Hsien P'ing Lun ["On the Study and Values of Chinese Botanical Works"]. Shanghai, National Editorial and Translation Office. 1935. 82 p.

Translation from German.

4

Bretschneider, Emil  
History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. Leipzig, K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium. 1936. Vol. 1, 624 p. Vol. 2, 543 p. 460.14 B75H 1935

Text in English.

First published in 1898.

5

Bretschneider, Emil  
On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works, with Notes on the History of Plants and Geographical Botany from Chinese Sources. Foochow, Rozario Marcal and Company. 1870. 60 p. 460.14 B750N

Text in English with terms in Chinese.

This monograph originally appeared in "Chinese Missionary Recorder", 1870:3.

6

Chaney, Ralph W. and Hu, Hsen-hsu  
A Miocene Flora from Shantung Province, China. Washington, Carnegie Institute. 1940. 147 p. 402.1 C21 Mi  
Text in English.

7

Chiao, Ch'i-yuan 焦啓源  
江蘇禾本科植物  
Chiang Su Ho Pen K'o Chih Wu ["Kiangsu Grasses"]. Chengtu, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1943. 115 p. 451 N15

Text in English.

Seventy genera, 136 species.

8

Chih Wu Hstieh Ta Tz'u Tien  
植物學大詞典  
[Dictionary of Botanical Terms]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1933. 1799 p. 452.1 C43  
Text in Chinese with plant names in Latin, indices in Chinese, Japanese and Latin.

First published in 1917, 1700 p., 452.1 B65

9

Ch'in, Jen-ch'ang ("Ching, R. C.")  
A New Noteworthy Woodsia from Hopei. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 6. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1929. 6 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Woodsia xanthosporangia n. sp.

Physematium.

10

Ch'in, Jen-ch'ang ("Ching, R. C.")  
On the Genus Egenolfia Scott. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 16. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 20 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

- 11  
Ch'in, Jen-ch'ang ("Ching, R. C.")  
Studies of Chinese Ferns (Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology). Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1930-1933. Vol. 1, No. 9, 16 p.; Vol. 2, No. 1, 18 p.; No. 2, 21 p. No. 10, 69 p.; Vol. 4, No. 3, 69 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 12  
Chou, Chien-jen 周建人  
植物圖說  
Chih Wu T'u Shuo [Illustrated Manual of Plants]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1940. 300 p. 460.14 C452
- 13  
Courtois, F.  
Flore de la Region Montagneuse du Ngan-Hoei [Flora of the Mountainous Region of Anhwei]. Notes de Botanique Chinoise: No. 2. [Chinese Botanical Notes: No. 2]. Shanghai, Heude Museum. 1933. 183 p. 451 Sh1  
Text in French, index in Latin.  
A list of 1,383 plants studied during 1906-1922.
- 14  
Cox, E. H. M.  
Plant Hunting in China. London, Collins. 1945. 230 p. 460.14 C83  
Text in English.
- 15  
Garven, H. S. D.  
Wild Flowers of North China and South Manchuria. Handbook No. 5. Peking, Peking Natural History Bulletin. 1937. 220 p. 460.14 G19  
Text in English with plant names in Chinese.
- 16  
Gee, Nathaniel Gist  
英文植物學教科書  
Ying Wen Chih Wu Hsueh Chiao K'o Shu "A Text Book of Botany". Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1915. 438 p. 460.14 G27  
Text in English.
- 17  
Hao, Ching-sheng ("Hao, Kin-shen") 郝景盛  
中國裸子植物誌  
Chung Kuo Lo Tzu Chih Wu Chih "Gymnospermae Sinicae". n. p. Central Book Store. 1945. 152 p. 460.14 H193 G
- 18  
Hao, Ching-sheng ("Hao, Kin-shen") 郝景盛  
中國木本植物屬誌  
Chung Kuo Mu Pen Chih Wu Shu Chih "The Genera of Chinese Woody Plants". Chungking, China Book Company. 1945. 244 p. 460.14 H193 Ed.2
- 19  
Hao, Ching-sheng 郝景盛  
普通植物學  
P'u T'ung Chih Wu Hsueh [Elementary Botany]. Chengtu, China Book Store. 1945. 314 p. 463 H194
- 20  
Hu, Hsien-hsiu ("Hu, Hsen-hsu") 胡先驕  
Further Observations on the Forest Flora of Southeastern China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 3. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1929. 10 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 21  
Hu, Hsien-hsiu and Ts'ai, Hsi-t'ao ("Hu, Hsen-hsiu and Ts'ai, Hse-tao") 胡先驕 蔡希陶  
Notes on Some Labiatae from Szechuan. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 13. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 8 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 22  
Hu, Hsien-hsiu ("Hu, Hsen-hsu") 胡先驕  
On Chinese Species of the Genus Dactylicapnos. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 12. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1930. 7 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

23  
Hu, Hsien-hsiu ("Hu, Hsen-hsu") 胡先驌  
Prodromus Florae Sinensis: Olacaceae, Linaceae,  
Sapindaceae [Chinese Climbing Plants:  
Olacaceae, Linaceae, Sapindaceae]. Bulletin of  
the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1,  
No. 2. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology. 1929. 36 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

24  
Hu, Hsien-hsiu ("Hu, Hsen-hsu") 胡先驌  
Rehderodendron, a New Genus of Styracaceae  
from Szechuan. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial  
Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 5.  
Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology.  
1932. 18 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

25  
Lee, Shun-ching  
Forest Botany of China. Shanghai, Commercial  
Press. 1935. 991 p. 460.14 L51  
Text in English.

26  
A List of Plants Growing in the Lingnan  
University Campus and Vicinity. Canton,  
Lingnan University. 1947. 113 p. 460.14 L64L  
Text in Chinese and English.

27  
Lu, K'ai-yun 盧開運  
高等植物分類學  
Kao Teng Chih Wu Fen Lei Hsueh [Taxonomy  
of Higher Plants]. Shanghai, China Book  
Company. 1936. 405 p. 452 L967

28  
Metcalf, Franklin P.  
Flora of Fukien and Floristic Notes on  
Southeastern China. Canton, Lingnan University.  
1942. 82 p. 460.14 M56  
Text in English.

29  
Meyer, Frank N.  
Chinese Plant Names. New York, Chinese and  
Japanese Publishing Company. 1911. 40 p.  
460.14 M572 C  
Text in English.

30  
Ngo Mei Chih Wu T'u Chih  
峨眉植物圖誌  
"Icones Plantarium Omeinsium" [Icones of  
Plants on the Omei Mountains]. Chengtu,  
National Szechuan University. Vol. 1,  
No. 1, 1942; Vol. 1, No. 2, 1944; Vol. 2,  
No. 1, 1945; Vol. 2, No. 2, 1946. 460.14 F21

31  
P'ei, Chien  
The Verbenaceae of China. Shanghai, Science  
Society of China. 1932. 193 p. 452.3 P35  
Text in English.

32  
Plantae Wilsonae. Cambridge, University  
Press. Vol. 1, Parts 1-3, 611 p., 1913;  
Vol. 2, Parts 1-3, 661 p., 1916; Vol. 3,  
Parts 1-3, 666 p. 1917. 460.14 Sa7  
Text in English.  
"An enumeration of the woody plants  
collected in Western China for the Arnold  
Arboretum of Harvard University during the  
years 1907, 1908 and 1910 by E. H. Wilson."

33  
Porterfield, Willard M. Jr.  
Wayside Plants and Weeds of Shanghai.  
Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, Limited. 1933.  
232 p. 460.14 P83  
Text in English.

34  
Shih, C. Y.  
Studies in Chinese Economic Botany. Booklet  
Series No. 1. Shanghai, Bureau of Economic  
Information. n. d. 74 p. 280.9 C44 No. 1  
Text in English.

35  
Steward, Albert N. and Chou, Hsu-yuan 史德蔚周蕃源  
廣西植物調查記要  
Kuang Hsi Chih Wu Tiao Ch'a Chi Yao "Geo-  
graphical and Ecological Notes on Botanical  
Explorations in Kwangsi Province, China".  
叢刊第四十號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih Hao (Hsin Hao)  
"Bulletin No. 40 (New Series)". Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1935. 23 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.

36

T'ang, Chin ("Tang, T.") 唐進  
Account of a Botanical Tour in Shansi.  
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology: Vol. 2, No. 4. Peiping, Fan Memorial  
Institute of Biology. 1931. 18 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

37

T'ang, Chin ("Tang, T.") 唐進  
New Species and New Varieties of Cyperaceae  
from Szechuan. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial  
Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 20.  
Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology.  
1932. 3 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

38

T'ang, Chin (Tang, T.) 唐進  
Preliminary Study on Cyperaceae of Hopei.  
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology: Vol. 3, No. 11. Peiping, Fan  
Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 19 p.  
442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

39

Voigt, Manfred  
Sur Certaines Irregularites dans la Structure  
des Diatomees [On Certain Irregularities in  
the Structure of Diatoms]. Notes de  
Botanique Chinoise: No. 4 [Chinese Botanical  
Notes: No. 4]. Shanghai, Heude Museum.  
1943. 52 p. 451 Sh1  
Text in French.

40

Voigt, Manfred  
Les Diatomees du Parc de Kou-Ka-Za dans la  
Concession Francaise de Shanghai [Diatomes in  
Kou-Ka-Zia Park in the French Concession,  
Shanghai]. Notes de Botanique Chinoise: No. 3  
[Chinese Botanical Notes: No. 3]. Shanghai,  
Heude Museum. 1942. 129 p. 451 Sh1  
Text in French.

41

Vol, Charles E. de  
Ferns and Fern Allies of East Central China.  
Notes de Botanique Chinoise: No. 7 [Chinese  
Botanical Notes: No. 7]. Shanghai, Heude  
Museum. 1945. 154 p. 451 Sh1  
Text in English.

42

Walker, Egbert H.  
Plants Collected by R. C. Ching in Southern  
Mongolia and Kansu Province, China. Wash-  
ington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution.  
1941. 112 p. 460.14 W15  
Text in English.

43

Walker, Egbert Hamilton  
Regarding Publications on Chinese Plants.  
Washington, Smithsonian Institution.  
1944. 2 p. 241.75 W15  
Text in English.

44

Ward, F. Kingdon  
The Romance of Plant Hunting. London,  
Edward Arnold and Company. 1924. 275 p.  
460.1 W21  
Text in English.  
Travels and observations in China in  
1911, 1913-1914, 1919 and 1921-1922.

45

Wilson, Ernest H.  
China: Mother of Gardens. Boston, Stratford  
Company. 1929. 408 p. 127 W69C  
Text in English.

46

Woelkoff, A. D.  
What Can the Manchurian Flora as Well as the  
Flora of Neighboring Countries Give to  
Gardens of Manchuria Itself and Other  
Countries with Cold Climates. Harbin, n. p.  
1941. 134 p. 460.14 W85  
Text in English.

47

Wu, Ch'i-chün (Ch'ing Dynasty) 吳其濬  
植物名實圖攷  
Chih Wu Ming Shih T'u K'ao ["Chinese  
Botanical Terms with Illustrations"]. Shang-  
hai, Commercial Press. 1919. 827 p.  
460.14 C73C

This is a reprint, in a combined  
volume, of an illustrated treatise on 1,714  
Chinese native plants originally published in  
38 volumes during the Ch'ing dynasty.  
Includes indices to plants, authors, place  
names and books cited. Reprinted again in  
1957 by same publisher (460.14 #95 Ch 1957).

48  
Wu, Ch'i-chün (Ch'ing Dynasty) 吳其濬  
植物名實圖考長編  
Chih Wu Ming Shih T'u K'ao Ch'ang Pien ["Readings in Chinese Plants"]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1919. 1129 p. 460.14 C73R

A reprint, in a combined volume, of a work originally published in 22 volumes during the Ch'ing dynasty. This edition is not illustrated and covers only 838 plants out of the 1,714 plants included in "Chinese Botanical Terms with Illustrations", but contains quotations from other works on the 838 plants.

49  
Wu Ta Chih Wu Yuan Mu Pen Chih Wu T'u Shuo  
武大植物園木本植物圖說  
[Illustrated Account of Woody Plants in the Botanic Gardens of National Wuhan University].  
國立武漢大學農學院叢刊之三  
Kuo Li Wu Han Ta Hsüeh Nung Hsüeh Yuan  
Ts'ung K'an Chih San [National Wuhan University, College of Agriculture Serial Report No. 3].  
Wuchang, College of Agriculture, National Wuhan University. 1937. 208 p. 107 W952

#### Plant Protection

50  
Ch'en, Chia-hsiang ("K. Z. Chen") 陳家祥  
中國蝗蟲初步調查報告  
Chung Kuo Huang Ch'ung Ch'u Pu Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao ["A Preliminary Report on the Investigation of Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in China"].  
專門報告第八號  
Chuan Men Pao Kao Ti Pa Hao ["Technical Bulletin No. 8"]. Nanking, Bureau of Entomology. 1930. 43 p. 423.92 K53 No. 8  
English summary.

51  
Ch'en, Hung-k'uei and others 陳鴻逵等  
小麥桿黑粉病之防除試驗  
Hsiao Mai Kan Hei Fen Ping Chih Fang Ch'u Shih Yen ["Experiments in Controlling Flag Smut of Wheat"].  
叢刊第二號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 2 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1933. 14 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.

Joint authors: Huang, Liang and Yu,  
Ta-fu. 黃亮 俞大綏

52  
Erh Hua Ming Ch'ung  
二化螟蟲  
["Rice Stem Borer (*Chilo simplex* Butl.)"].  
專門報告第七號  
Chuan Men Pao Kao Ti Ch'i Hao ["Technical Bulletin No. 7"]. Nanking, Bureau of Entomology. 1929. 59 p. 423.92 K53 No. 7  
English summary.

53  
Fei, Keng-yü 費耕雨  
治蠅要覽  
Chih Ying Yao Lan [Important Points on Fly Control]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1922. 46 p. 428 F43

54  
Hsu, T'ien-hsi 徐天錫  
補救高粱缺株之研究  
Pu Chiu Kao Liang Ch'ueh Chu Chih Yen Chiu ["Studies of Some Remedies for the Missing Plants in Kaoliang Experiments"].  
叢刊第二十四號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Szu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 24 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 26 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.

55  
Huang, Liang ("L. Hwang") 黃亮  
中國結球白菜及其他蔬菜軟腐病之初步研究  
Chung Kuo Chieh Ch'iu Pai Ts'ai Chi T'a Su Ts'ai Juan Fu Ping Chih Ch'u Pu Yen Chiu ["Preliminary Study of Bacterial Soft Rot of Brassica Pekinensis and Other Vegetables in China"].  
叢刊第三十三號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih San Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 33 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1935. 26 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.

56  
Huang, Liang 黃亮  
洋扁荳炭疽病之研究  
Yang Pien T'ou T'ian Ch'u Ping Chih Yen Chiu ["Lima Bean Anthracnose"].  
叢刊第三十九號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih Chiu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 39 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1935. 24 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.

57

Huang Nan Fang Ch'u Fa

蝗蝻防除法

["How to Control Grasshoppers"].

農業叢書第二號

Nung Yeh Ch'ien Shuo Ts'ung Shu Ti Erh Hao  
[Elementary Agricultural Discussion Serial  
Report No. 2]. Kaifeng, Honan, College of  
Agriculture, Honan Sun Yat-sen University.  
1929. 12 p. 22.5 C47 No. 2

58

Kuo Ch'an Sha Ch'ung Yao Chi Ch'u Pu Shih Yen  
Pao Kao

國產殺虫藥劑初步試驗報告

[Preliminary Research Report on Domestic  
Insecticides].

叢刊第四號

Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Hao [Serial Report No. 4].  
Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agriculture,  
National Shantung University. 1934. 16 p.

59

Li, Feng-sun ("Li, Feng Swen") 李鳳蓀

紅鈴虫

Hung Lin Ch'ung ["Cotton Pink Boll Worm"].

Hangchow, Bureau of Entomology. 1933. 58 p.  
430 L

Text in English.

Reprinted from "Entomology and  
Phytopathology", 1933:1(11-13)

60

Li, Feng-sun 李鳳蓀

葉棉大造橋蟲之生活史及其防治法

Yeh Mien Ta Tsao Ch'iao Ch'ung Chih Sheng Huo  
Shih Chi Ch'i Fang Chih Fa ["The Life History  
and Control Measures of Boarmia sp., Cotton  
Leaf Insect"]. Shanghai, China Science Press.  
1933. 15 p. 430 L61

61

Lin, Ch'uan-kuang 林傳光

稻腥黑粉病菌厚垣孢子萌芽之要因

Tao Hsing Hei Fen Ping Chün Hou Yüan Pao Tzu  
Meng Ya Chih Yao Yin ["Factors Affecting the  
Germination of Chlamydo spores of *Tilletia  
horrida* Tak."].

叢刊(新號)第四十五號

Ts'ung K'an (Hsin Hao) Ti Szu Shih Wu Hao  
["Bulletin No. 45 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1936. 11 p. 107 N15B No. 45

Text in English with Chinese summary.

62

Mien Hsiao Tsao Ch'iao Ch'ung Chih Yen Chiu

棉小造橋蟲之研究

["Studies on the Cotton Measuring Worm:  
*Anomis flava* Fabricius (Lepidoptera)"].

農林專刊第一號

Nung Lin Chuan K'an Ti I Hao ["Technical  
Bulletin No. 1, Entomological Series No.  
1"]. [Agriculture and Forestry Serial  
Publication No. 1]. Chengtu, Szechuan  
Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute.  
1941. 24 p. 22.5 C42T

63

Mien Hua Hai Ch'ung

棉花害蟲

[Insects Harmful to Cotton].

推廣叢書虫字第十三號

Ts'ui Kuang Tsu'ing Shu Ch'ung Tzu Ti Shih  
San Hao [Entomological Extension Serial  
No. 13]. Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural  
College. 1940. 8 p. 423.92 K532

64

Mien Ya

棉蚜

[Cotton Borers].

叢刊第六...第七...第八號

Ts'ung K'an Ti Liu...Ti Ch'i...Ti Pa Hao  
[Serial Report No. 6...No. 7... and No. 8].  
Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agriculture,  
National Shantung University. 1935. 77 p.

65

Min Kuo Nien Ch'i Nien Szu Ch'uan Sheng

Fang Chih Mien Ch'ung Chih Ching Kuo

民國廿七年四川省防治棉蟲之經過

["Report of Cotton Insect Control in Szechuan  
in 1938"].

農林叢刊第六號

Nung Lin Ts'ung K'an Ti Liu Hao ["Bulletin  
No. 6, Entomological Series No. 1"]. [Agriculture and Forestry Serial Publication  
No. 6]. Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial  
Agricultural Improvement Institute, and  
Central Agricultural Experiment Institute,  
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.  
1940. 32 p. 22.5 C42T

66

Porter, R. H.

Kernel Smut of Kaoliang and Its Control.  
Circular No. 8. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking.  
1925(?). 2 p. 107 N15C

Text in English.



67

Porter, R. H.  
Kernel Smut of Millet and Its Control.  
Circular No. 14. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking.  
1927. 4 p. 107 N15C  
Text in English.

68

Porter, R. H.  
Nematode Disease of Wheat and Its Control.  
Circular No. 11. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking.  
1926. 2 p. 107 N15C  
Text in English.

69

Porter, R. H.  
Plant Lice and Methods of Control.  
Circular No. 9, Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1925(?).  
3 p. 107 N15C  
Text in English.

70

P'u Shih Mien Ya Chih P'iao Ch'ung  
捕食棉蚜之瓢蟲  
[Ladybugs That Catch and Eat Cotton Borers].  
叢刊第二號  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Hao [Serial Report No. 2].  
Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agriculture,  
National Shantung University. 1934. 20 p.

71

Ritchey, G. E.  
植物之病蟲害預防法  
Chih Wu Chih Ping Ch'ung Hai YU Fang Fa  
["Control of Plant Diseases and Insects"].  
["Agriculture and Forestry Series Volume 1,  
Number 4"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture  
and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1920.  
38 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English and Chinese.

72

Ritchey, G. E.  
Study of Weeds. Agriculture and Forestry  
Series Volume 1, Number 5. Nanking, College  
of Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
Nanking. 1922. 25 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English.

73

San Nien Lai Chih Mien Ping Fang Chih  
三年來之棉病防治  
[Control of Cotton Diseases in the Past Three  
Years].  
病蟲防治報告之一  
Ping Ch'ung Fang Chih Pao Kao Chih I  
[Report of Insect Pest Control No. 1].  
Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Agricultural  
Improvement Institute. 1942. 12 p. 423.92 C42  
Covers 1939-1941

74

Shen, Ch'i-i ("C. I. Shen") 沈其益  
中國棉作病害  
Chung Kuo Mien Tso Ping Hai ["Cotton Diseases  
in China"].  
叢刊第一號  
Ts'ung K'an Ti I Hao ["Bulletin No. 1"].  
Nanking, Central Cotton Improvement Institute.  
1936. 98 p. 72.9 C44B No. 1  
Disease names in English.

75

Shen, Ch'i-i ("C. I. Shen") 沈其益  
棉葉切病之研究  
Mien Yeh Ch'ieh Ping Chih Yen Chiu ["Studies  
on Tomosis of Cotton"].  
專刊第一號  
Chuan K'an Ti I Hao ["Technical Bulletin  
No. 1"]. Nanking, Central Cotton Improvement  
Institute. 1936. 27 p. 72.9 C44T No. 1  
Text in English with Chinese summary.

76

Shen, Tsung-han and others 沈宗瀚等  
小麥抵抗線蟲之遺傳(預報)及穎尖長度之遺傳  
Hsiao Mai Ti K'an Hsien Ch'ung Chih I Ch'uan  
(YU Pao) Chi Ying Chien Ch'ang Tu Chih I  
Ch'uan ["Preliminary Report on the Inheritance  
of Nematode Resistance and Length of Beak in  
a Certain Wheat Cross"].  
叢刊第十九號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Chiu Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 19 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1934. 17 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.  
Joint authors: Tai, Sung-en and Chia,  
Wei-liang. 戴松恩 賈偉良

- 77  
Shen, Tsung-han and Shen, Hstieh-nien 沈宗翰 沈學年  
水稻育種以抵抗螟害  
Shui Tao Yu Chung I Ti Kang Ming Hai  
["Breeding Rice in China for Resistance to the Stem Borer"].  
叢刊第二十號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 20 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 13 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.
- 78  
Tai, Fang-lan 戴芳瀾  
梨銹病及其防治法  
Li Hsiu Ping Chi Ch'i Fang Chih Fa ["Pear Rust Caused by Gymnosporangium haraeaeum Syd. and Its Control"].  
叢刊第七號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Ch'i Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 7 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1933. 8 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.
- 79  
Tai, Fang-lan and Chou, Chia-chih 戴芳瀾 周家熾  
石榴乾腐病  
Shih Liu Kan Fu Ping ["Dry Rot of Pomegranate Fruit Caused by Zythia versoniana Sacc."].  
叢刊第三十號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 30 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 15 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.
- 80  
Takahashi, R.  
A List of the Aphididae of China. Foochow, Natural History Society, Fukien Christian University. 1928. 6 p. 431 T  
Text in English.  
Fifty-four species. Reprinted from the ["Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Fukien Christian University"], 1928:Vol. 1.
- 81  
Tao Tso Hai Ch'ung  
稻作害蟲  
[Insects Harmful to Rice].  
推廣叢書蟲字第二號  
T'ui Kuang Ts'ung Shu Ch'ung Tzu Ti Erh Hao [Entomological Extension Series No. 2]. n. p., Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural College. 1939. 14 p. 423.92 K532
- 82  
Ts'ai, Pang-hua ("Tsai Pang-hwa") 蔡邦華  
中國螟蟲研究與防治之現狀  
Chung Kuo Ming Ch'ung Yen Chiu Yu Fang Chih Chih Hsien Chuang ["Recent Trend in the Study and Control of Rice Borers in China"].  
特刊第十六號  
T'e K'an Ti Shih Liu Hao ["Special Publication No. 16"]. Nanking, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries. 1936. 95 p. 22.5 C4459  
English summary.
- 83  
Wei, Ching-ch'ao ("C. T. Wei") 魏景超  
稻作病害  
Tao Tso Ping Hai ["Rice Diseases"].  
叢刊第十六號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Liu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 16 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 45 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.
- 84  
Wei, Ching-ch'ao ("C. T. Wei") 魏景超  
稻紋枯病  
Tao Wen K'u Ping ["Rhizoctonia Sheath Blight of Rice"].  
叢刊第十五號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Wu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 15 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 21 p. 107 N15B  
No. 15  
Text in English with Chinese summary.
- 85  
Wei, C. T.  
Rice Diseases. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 86 p. 464.02 W42  
Text in English.
- 86  
Wu, Ch'ang-chi ("Woo Chang-tsi") 吳昌濟  
國內麥類黑穗病分佈之初步調查報告  
Kuo Nei Mai Lei Hei Sui Ping Fen Pu Chih Ch'u Pu Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao ["Geographic Distribution of Cereal Smuts in China"].  
特刊第六號  
T'e K'an Ti Liu Hao ["Special Publication No. 6"]. Nanking, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries. 1934. 22 p. 22.5 C4458  
English summary.

87

Wu, Ch'ang-chi ("Woo Chang-tsi") 吳昌濟  
 國內麥類黑穗病分佈調查第二次報告  
 Kuo Nei Mai Lei Hei Sui Ping Fen Fu Tiao Ch'a  
 Ti Erh Tzu Pao Kao ["Second Year's Report on  
 Geographic Distribution of Cereal Smuts in  
 China"].  
 特刊第十五號  
 T'e K'an Ti Shih Wu Hao ["Special Publication  
 No. 15"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
 Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
 1936. 35 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
 English summary.

88

Wu, Fu-chen ("F. C. Woo") 吳福楨  
 中國棉蟲之分佈及民國二十三年發生情形  
 Chung Kuo Mien Ch'ung Chih Fen Fu Chi Min Kuo  
 Erh Shih San Nien Fa Sheng Ching Hsing  
 ["Distribution and Prevalence of Cotton  
 Insects in China During the Year 1934"].  
 特刊第十二號  
 T'e K'an Ti Shih Erh Hao ["Special Publication  
 No. 12"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
 Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
 1935. 38 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
 English summary.  
 Eighteen insect species.

89

Wu, Fu-chen ("F. C. Woo") and Cheng, T'ung-shan  
 ("T. S. Cheng") 吳福楨 鄭同善  
 民國二十二年全國蝗患調查報告  
 Min Kuo Erh Shih Erh Nien Ch'uan Kuo Huang  
 Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao ["General Investigation of  
 the Locust (Locusta Migratoria L.) Outbreaks  
 in China During the Year 1933"].  
 特刊第五號  
 T'e K'an Ti Wu Hao ["Special Publication  
 No. 5"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
 Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
 1934. 42 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
 English summary.

90

Wu, Fu-chen ("F. C. Woo") and Cheng, T'ung-shan  
 ("T. S. Cheng") 吳福楨 鄭同善  
 民國二十三年全國蝗患調查報告  
 Min Kuo Erh Shih San Nien Ch'uan Kuo Huang  
 Huan Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao ["General Investigation  
 of Locust Outbreaks in China During the Year  
 1934"].  
 特刊第十號  
 T'e K'an Ti Shih Hao ["Special Publication  
 No. 10"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
 Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
 1935. 32 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
 English summary.

91

Wu, Fu-cheng ("F. C. Woo") and Hsu, Shuo-chün  
 ("Shihchün K. T. Hsu") 吳福楨 徐碩俊  
 中國農業害蟲之防治及研究情況  
 Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Hai Ch'ung Chih Fang  
 Chih Chi Yen Chiu Ch'ing K'uang ["Review of  
 the Study and Control of Agricultural Insect  
 Pests in China"].  
 特刊第十一號  
 T'e K'an Ti Shih I Hao ["Special Publication  
 No. 11"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
 Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
 1935. 50 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
 English summary.

92

Wu, Fu-cheng ("F. C. Woo") and Cheng, T'ung-  
 shan ("T. S. Cheng") 吳福楨 鄭同善  
 民國二十四年全國蝗患調查報告  
 Min Kuo Erh Shih Szu Nien Ch'uan Kuo Huang  
 Huan Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao ["General Investigation  
 of Locust Outbreaks in China During the Year  
 1935"].  
 特刊第十四號  
 T'e K'an Ti Shih Szu Hao ["Special Publication  
 No. 14"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
 Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
 1936. 20 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
 English summary.

93

Wu, Sun-san ("S. S. Woo") and Ts'ui, Pai-  
 ch'uan ("P. C. Tsui") 吳遜三 崔伯泉  
 山東甜菜害蟲之初步調查與防治  
 Shan Tung T'ien Ts'ai Hai Ch'ung Chih Ch'u  
 Pu Tiao Ch'a Yü Fang Chih ["Une Observation  
 su les Insectes Nuisible aux Betteraves a  
 Sucre dans la Province du Shan-Tong"].  
 [Preventive Measures and Initial Survey of  
 Insects Harmful to Sugar Beets in Shantung  
 Province].  
 特刊第十七號  
 T'e K'an Ti Shih Ch'i Hao ["Special Publica-  
 tion No. 17"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
 Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
 1937. 44 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
 French summary.

94

Yen Ping Ti Jen Shih Ho Fang Chih Ti Fang Fa  
 菸病的認識和防治的方法  
 [Diagnosis of Tobacco Diseases and Methods  
 for Their Control].  
 淺說第三號  
 Ch'ien Shuo Ti San Hao [Elementary Discussions  
 Series No. 3]. Nanking, Tobacco Improvement  
 Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.  
 1948. 12 p. 66.9 Ch4

- 95  
Yin, Sin-yün  
Varietal Resistance of Wheat to Loose Smut.  
n. p., n. p. 1948. 7 p. 464.02 Y5 V  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from ["Acta Agriculturae"],  
1948:1(2).
- 96  
Yü, Ta-fu 俞大綬  
["Bacterial Stem Blight of Broad Bean"].  
叢刊(新號)第四十六號  
Ts'ung K'an (Hsin Hao) Ti Szu Shih Liu Hao  
["Bulletin No. 46 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 1936. 45 p.  
107 N15B No. 46  
Text in English.
- 97  
Yü, Ta-fu ("T. F. Yu") 俞大綬  
貯藏中及市場上水菓之病害(其二)柑橘之 Diplodia 蒂腐病  
Chu Ts'ang Chung Chi Shih Ch'ang Shang Shui Kuo  
Chih Ping Hai (Ch'i Erh) Kan Chü Chih Diplodia  
Ti Fu Ping ["Notes on the Storage and Market  
Disease of Fruits (II) Diplodia Stem-end  
Rot of Citrus Fruits (Diplodia natalensis  
Evans)"].  
叢刊第二十九號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Chiu Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 29 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 1934. 32 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.  
The first part of this study is by Ch'en  
Hsi-hsin (陳錫鑫) and has a different  
title.
- 98  
Yü, Ta-fu 俞大綬  
小麥品種桿黑粉病抵抗性之試驗  
Hsiao Mai P'in Chung Kan Hei Fen Ping Ti  
K'ang Hsing Chih Shih Yen ["Varietal Resistance  
and Susceptibility of Wheats to Flag Smut  
(Urosystis tritici Koern)"].  
叢刊第九號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Chiu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin  
No. 9 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
Nanking. 1933. 18 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English.
- 99  
Yü, Ta-fu 俞大綬  
黃瓜之猝倒病  
Huang Kua Chih Ts'ui Tao Ping ["Pythium  
Damping Off of Cucumber"].  
叢刊第十三號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih San Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 13 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 1934. 16 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.
- 100  
Yü, Ta-fu 俞大綬  
黃瓜細菌枯萎病之研究  
Huang Kua Hsi Chün K'u Wei Ping Chih Yen Chiu  
["Pathological and Physiological Effects of  
Bacillus tracheiphilus E. F. Smith on Species  
of Cucurbitaceae"].  
叢刊第五號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Wu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin  
No. 5 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
Nanking. 1933. 82 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English.  
Originally submitted as Ph.D. thesis,  
Iowa State College.
- 101  
Yü, Ta-fu 俞大綬  
大麥條紋病之研究  
Ta Mai T'iao Wen Ping Chih Yen Chiu ["Studies  
of Stripe Disease (Helminthosporium gramineum  
Rab.) of Barley"].  
叢刊(新號)第四十二號  
Ts'ung K'an (Hsin Hao) Ti Szu Shih Erh Hao  
["Bulletin No. 42 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1936. 77 p. 107 N15B No. 42  
References (160)  
English summary.
- 102  
Yü, Ta-fu and others 俞大綬等  
粟粒黑粉病種子消毒試驗  
Su Li Hei Fen Ping Chung Tzu Hsiao Tu Shih Yen  
["Seed Treatment Experiments in Controlling  
Kernel Smut of Millet"].  
叢刊第十四號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Szu Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 14 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1934. 18 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.  
Joint authors: Chen, Hung-k'uei and  
Huang, Liang. 陳鴻達 黃亮

103

Yu, Ta-fu and Huang, Liang 俞大綬 黃亮  
外國大麥品種條紋病抗病性之試驗

Wai Kuo Ta Mai P'in Chung T'iao Wen Ping  
K'ang Ping Hsing Chih Shih Yen ["Varietal  
Resistance and Susceptibility of Foreign  
Barleys to Helminthosporium graminium Rabh."].

叢刊第四十一號(新號)

Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih I Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 41 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1935. 8 p. 107 N15B

Text in English with Chinese summary.

Cultivated Plants

Grains

104

Chang, Ju-chien ("R. C. Chang") and Love,  
H. H. 張汝儉 洛夫

小麥區域試驗第一年結果報

Hsiao Mai Ch'u Yu Shih Yen Ti I Nien Chieh  
Kuo Pao Kao ["Regional Test of Wheat: Report  
of First Year's Results"].

特刊第二號

T'e K'an Ti Erh Hao ["Special Publication  
No. 2"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
1934. 38 p. 22.5 C445S

Text in English and Chinese.

100 seed varieties in seven provinces.

105

Chao, Lien-fang 趙連芳

四川省水稻品種檢定調查初步報告

Szu Ch'uan Sheng Shui Tao P'in Chung Chien  
Ting Tiao Ch'a Ch'u Pu Pao Kao [Preliminary  
Report of Experiments of Szechuan Provincial  
Paddy Rice Varieties]. 農林叢刊第十二號

(上編)...第十六號(中編)...第三十三號(下編)

Nung Lin Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Erh Hao (Shang  
Pien)...Ti Shih Liu Hao (Chung Pien)...Ti San  
Shih San Hao (Hsia Pien) [Agriculture and  
Forestry Serial Publication No. 12 (Vol. 1)  
No. 16 (Vol. 2)...No. 33 (Vol. 3)]. Chengtu,  
Szechuan Provincial Agricultural Improvement  
Institute, and National Agricultural Research  
Bureau, Ministry of Industries. Vol. 1,  
1940; Vol. 2, 1941; Vol. 3, 1942. 580 p.  
22.5 C42N

106

Che Chiang Nung Shih Shih Yen Ch'ang Tao Tso  
Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao

浙江農事試驗場稻作試驗成績報告

[Report on the Results of Rice Experiments  
at Chekiang Agricultural Experiment Station].  
Hangchou(?), Chekiang Agricultural Experiment  
Station. 1913. 160 p. 107 C41

107

Ch'uan Fu Mai

川福麥

["Fawn, A Good Introduced Variety"].

稻麥改良場叢刊第二號 農業叢刊三十五號

Tao Mai Kai Liang Ch'ang Ts'ung K'an Ti  
Erh Hao Nung Yeh Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih  
Wu Hao [Rice and Wheat Improvement Station  
Serial Publication No. 2, Agricultural  
Serial Report No. 35]. Chengtu, Szechuan  
Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute.  
1942. 22.5 C34 No. 35

108

Chung Kuo Hsiao Mai Fen Lei Chih Ch'u Pu

中國小麥分類之初步

[Introduction to the Classification of  
Chinese Wheat].

作物研究報告第二冊

Tso Wu Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Erh Ts'e [Crop  
Research Report No. 2]. Kiangsu(?),  
National Sun Yat-sen University Number Four  
1928. 64 p. 107 N21St No. 2

109

Hao, Chin-ming ("C. M. Heh") 郝欽銘

改良小麥品種之區域試驗

Kai Liang Hsiao Mai P'in Chung Chih Ch'u  
Yu Shih Yen ["Regional Tests of Promising  
(Improved) Varieties of Wheat"].

叢刊第二十六號(新號)

Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Liu Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 26 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1934. 22 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.

110

Hsiao Mai Shih Yen

小麥試驗

[Wheat Experiments].

成績報告第四冊

Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao Ti Szu Ts'e [Report of  
Results No. 4]. Nanking, Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Southeastern University.  
1923. 32 p. 107 N212

- 111  
Hsu, Cheng-k'eng 徐正鏗  
稻作  
Tao Tso [Rice Crops]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1941. 414 p. 59.24 H85 Ed.4
- 112  
Ku, Hua-sun 顧華孫  
食用作物  
Shih Yung Tso Wu [Food Crops]. Shanghai, New Agricultural Enterprise Company, Limited. 1947. 128 p. 64 K95S
- 113  
Lin, Ch'eng-yao ("C. Y. Lin") 林成耀  
早中晚稻開花習性之研究  
Tsao Chung Wan Tao K'ai Hua Hsi Hsing Chih Yen Chiu ["Studies on the Blooming Habits of Early, Mid and Late Varieties of Rice"].  
協大農學叢刊第一號  
Hsieh Ta Nung Hsueh Ts'ung K'an Ti I Hao ["F. C. U. Agricultural Bulletin No. 1"]. Shaowu, Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, Fukien Christian University. 1941. 28 p. 107 F95  
Table of contents and summary in English.
- 114  
Pao, Hung-hsiang 鮑鴻翔  
中國小麥問題  
Chung Kuo Hsiao Mai Wen T'i ["Wheat Problems in China"].  
經濟論文第八冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Pa Ts'e ["Economic Studies No. 8"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1937. 98 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English.  
Species improvement, planning, harvesting, testing, storing, tariff and marketing.
- 115  
Porter, R. H.  
Cultivation of the Foreign Potato in China. Miscellaneous Series No. 6. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1925. 8 p. 107 N15C, 107 N15M  
Text in English.
- 116  
Shan Hsi Ta Li Nung Ch'ang Chih Szu Ch'iang Mai 陝西文荔農場之四強麥  
["Four-Power" Wheat from the Fields in Tali, Shensi Province]. n. p., Shensi Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute. 194? 8 p. 59.26 Sh42

- 117  
Shen, Li-ying ("L. Y. Shen") 沈驪英  
促短小麥生長試驗第一年結果報告  
Ts'u Tuan Hsiao Mai Sheng Chang Shih Yen Ti I Nien Chieh Kuo Pao Kao ["Preliminary Report on a Wheat Vernalization Experiment"].  
特刊第四號  
T'e K'an Ti Szu Hao ["Special Publication No. 4"]. Nanking, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries. 1934. 12 p. 22.5 Ch45S
- 118  
Shen, Tsung-han ("T. H. Shen") 沈宗瀚  
全國小麥改良之協調計劃  
Ch'uan Kuo Hsiao Mai Kai Liang Chih Hsieh T'iao Chi Hua ["Coordinated Program of Wheat Breeding in China"].  
雜刊第六號  
Tsa K'an Ti Liu Hao ["Miscellaneous Publication No. 6"]. Nanking, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries. 1936. 30 p. 22.5 Ch45 No. 6  
Text in Chinese and English.
- 119  
Shen, Tsung-han 沈宗瀚  
小麥雜交中數量與質量性狀遺傳研究  
Hsiao Mai Tsa Chiao Chung Shu Liang Yu Chih Liang Hsing Chuang Chih I Ch'uan Yen Chiu ["Inheritance of Quantitative Characters in Wheat Crosses"].  
叢刊第六號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Liu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 6 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1933. 14 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English.
- 120  
Shen, Tsung-han 沈宗瀚  
十種雜交小麥對於稈黑灰病之抵抗遺傳  
Shih Chung Tsa Chiao Hsiao Mai Tui Yu Kan Hei Hui Ping Chih Ti K'ang I Ch'uan ["Inheritance of Resistance to Flag Smut (Urocystis tritici Koern) in Ten Wheat Crosses"].  
叢刊第十七號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Ch'i Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 17 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 17 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English.

121  
Shen, Tsung-han 沈宗瀚  
五百三十七種外國小麥品種與數種中國小麥品種之比較  
Wu Pai San Shih Ch'i Chung Wai Kuo Hsiao Mai  
P'in Chung Yu Shu Chung Chung Kuo Hsiao Mai  
P'in Hsi Chih Pi Chiao ["A Comparison Between  
537 Foreign Wheat Varieties and Certain  
Chinese Strains"].  
叢刊第四號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin  
No. 4 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
Nanking. 1933. 46 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English.

122  
The Soya Bean of Manchuria. Shanghai,  
Statistical Department, Inspectorate General  
of Customs. 1911. 32 p. 77 Ch4  
Text in English.

123  
Sun, Chung-i ("Swen Chong-I") 孫仲逸  
高粱品種之天然雜交  
Kao Liang P'in Hsi Chih T'ien Jan Tsa Chiao  
["Natural Cross Pollination in Kaoliang  
Strains"].  
叢刊第三十七號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih Ch'i Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 37 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1935. 6 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.

124  
Szu Ch'uan Hsiao Mai Chih Tiao Ch'a Shih  
Yen Yu Yen Chiu  
四川小麥之調查試驗與研究  
[Survey, Experiments and Research of  
Szechuan Wheat].  
專刊第二號(稻麥改良場專刊第一號)  
Chuan K'an Ti Erh Hao (Tao Mai Kai Liang  
Ch'ang Chuan K'an Ti I Hao) [Special Series  
No. 2 (Rice and Wheat Improvement Station  
Special Series No. 1)]. Chengtu, Szechuan  
Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute,  
and Committee for the Increase of Food  
Production, Ministry of Agriculture and  
Forestry. 1942. 171 p. 22.5 Ch2A

125  
Ta Tou  
大豆  
[Soybeans].  
推廣叢書作字第六號  
T'ui Kuang Ts'ung Shu Tso Tzu Ti Liu Hao  
[Agricultural Extension Crop Cultivation  
Serial Report No. 6]. Nanchang, Kiangsi  
Provincial Agricultural College. 1941.  
9 p. 22.5 K532T  
Serial sequence irregular.

126  
Wang, Shou 王綬  
金陵大學農學院改良大豆之成績  
Chin Ling Ta Hsüeh Nung Hsüeh Yuan Kai  
Liang Ta Tou Chih Ch'eng Chi ["Report of  
Soybean Improvement Work of the Department  
of Agronomy, University of Nanking"].  
叢刊第十八號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Pa Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 18 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1934. 16 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.

127  
Wang, Shou ("Wang Sheo") 王綬  
大麥之遺傳  
Ta Mai Chih I Ch'uan ["Inheritance in  
Barley"].  
叢刊第四十三號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih San Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 43 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1936. 16 p. 107 N15B No. 43  
English summary.

128  
Yang, K'ai-ch'ü 楊開渠  
再生稻(二道穀子)栽培淺說  
Tsai Sheng Tao (Erh Tao Ku Tzu) Tsai P'ei  
Ch'ien Shuo [A Brief Description of  
Cultivating Supplementary Rice (Erh Tao Ku  
Tzu)].  
農業淺說第二種  
Nung Yeh Ch'ien Shuo Ti Erh Chung [Popular  
Agriculture Bulletin No. 2]. Chengtu,  
College of Agriculture, National Szechuan  
University. 1937. 8 p. 22.5 Ch22

Fiber plants

- 129  
Chang, Chih-wen 章之汶  
植棉學  
Chih Mien Hsueh [Cotton Cultivation].  
Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1926. 221 p.  
72 C363
- 130  
Ch'eng, Yang-ho ("Y. H. Cheng") 程養和  
棉絨品質鑑定法  
Mien Jung P'in Chih Chien Ting Fa ["Methods  
for Determining the Properties of Cotton  
Hairs for Breeders"].  
叢刊第四號  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Hao ["Bulletin No. 4"].  
Nanking, Central Cotton Improvement  
Institute. 1937. 115 p. 72.9 Ch4B No. 4  
Contains a Chinese-English glossary  
of technical terms.
- 131  
Chih Mien Ch'ien Shuo  
植棉淺說  
[Brief Discussion on Planting Cotton].  
推廣淺說第五號  
T'ui Kuang Ch'ien Shuo Ti Wu Hao [Agricultural  
Extension Brief Discussion No. 5]. Nanchang,  
Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural College.  
14 p. 22.5 K532
- 132  
Chih Mien Shou Ts'e  
植棉手冊  
Handbook on Cotton Cultivation. n. p.,  
Bureau of Cotton Production Improvement,  
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 1947.  
100 p. 72 Ch44H
- 133  
Chung Mei Mien Ch'ien Shuo  
種美棉淺說  
["How to Grow American Cotton"].  
農業淺說叢書第三號  
Nung Yeh Ch'ien Shuo Ts'ung Shu Ti San Hao  
[Elementary Agricultural Discussion Serial  
Report No. 3]. Kaifeng, College of Agriculture,  
Honan Sun Yat-sen University. 1929. 12 p.  
22.5 Ch7 No. 3  
Series title varies.
- 134  
Chung Mien Tsai P'ei Fa  
中棉栽培法  
[Methods for Cultivating Chinese Cotton].  
推廣叢書作字第三號  
T'ui Kuang Ts'ung Shu Tso Tzu Ti San Hao  
[Agricultural Extension Crop Cultivation  
Serial Report No. 3]. Nanchang, Kiangsi  
Provincial Agricultural College. 1941.  
5 p. 22.5 K532T
- 135  
Griffing, J. B.  
種植美棉須知  
Chung Chih Mei Mien Hsu Chih ["Cotton  
Culture"]. ["Agriculture and Forestry Series  
Volume 1, Number 3"]. Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
Nanking. 1921. 25 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English and Chinese.
- 136  
Griffing, J. B.  
棉稼去劣選擇法  
Mien Chia Ch'ü Lüeh Hsuan Che Fa ["Roguing  
of Cotton"]. ["Agriculture and Forestry  
Series Volume 1, Number 2"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1920. 18 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English and Chinese.
- 137  
Griffing, J. B.  
1. Report of Three Years Cotton Improvement  
Work.  
2. Observations on the Behavior of Cotton  
Plants, Especially During Acclimatization.  
Agriculture and Forestry Series Volume 1,  
Number 6. Nanking, College of Agriculture and  
Forestry, University of Nanking. 1923. 45 p.  
107 N15Ag  
Text in English.
- 138  
Hu, Ching-liang ("C. L. Hu") 胡竟良  
子棉纖維長度等差之研究  
Tzu Mien Hsien Wei Ch'ang Tu Teng Ch'a Chih  
Yen Chiu ["Study of Seed Cotton by Means of  
Fiber Arrays"].  
專刊第二號  
Chuan K'an Ti Erh Hao ["Technical Bulletin  
No. 2"]. Nanking, Central Cotton Improvement  
Bureau. 1937. 88 p. 72.9 Ch4H No. 2  
Text in English with Chinese summary.



139  
Hua Pei Mien Tso Yü Chung Ch'ang Ti Erh Tz'u  
Mien Tso P'ing P'in Hui T'e K'an  
華北棉作育種場第二次棉作評品會特刊  
[Special Publication on the Second Cotton  
Judging Session of the North China Cotton  
Breeding Station].  
出版品第二號  
Ch'u Pan P'in Ti Erh Hao [Publication No. 2].  
Shunte, Chili, North China Cotton Breeding  
Station. 1925. 40 p. 107 H86 No. 2

140  
Love, H. H. 洛夫  
中國棉花改良法  
Chung Kuo Mien Hua Kai Liang Fa ["Directions  
for Cotton Improvement in China"].  
特刊第七號  
T'e K'an Ti Ch'i Hao ["Special Publication  
No. 7"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
1934. 96 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
Text in English and Chinese.

141  
Mien Hua Tsai P'ei Fa  
棉花栽培法  
[Cotton Cultivation Methods].  
推廣淺說作字第一號  
T'ui Kuang Ch'ien Shuo Tso Tzu Ti I Hao  
[Agricultural Extension Brief Discussion on  
Crop Cultivation No. 1]. Nanking, Kiangsi  
Provincial Agricultural College. 1941. 5 p.  
22.5 K532T

142  
Mei Mien P'in Chung Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi  
美棉品種試驗成績  
[Results of Experiments with Varieties of  
American Cotton].  
成績報告第七冊  
Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao Ti Ch'i Ts'e [Report of  
Results No. 7]. Nanking, Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Southeastern University.  
1925. 4 p. 107 N212

143  
Mei Mien Yü Chung Pao Kao (Shih Erh Nien  
Shih San Nien  
美棉育種報告(十二年十三年)  
[Report on the Breeding of American Cotton  
(1923-1924)].  
成績報告第九冊  
Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao Ti Chiu Ts'e [Report of  
Results No. 9]. Nanking, Agricultural  
Experiment Station, National Southeastern  
University. 1925. 20 p. 107 N212

144  
Mien Tso Shih Yen Chi Shih Yeh  
棉作試驗及事業  
[Cotton Experiments and Research].  
成績報告第二冊  
Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao Ti Erh Ts'e [Report of  
Results No. 2]. Nanking, Agricultural  
Experiment Station, Southeastern University.  
1922. 82 p. 107 N212

Fruits and vegetables

145  
Ch'en, Hsi-hsin ("S. H. Chen") 陳錫鑫  
柑橘貯藏試驗(-)  
Kan Chü Chu Ts'ang Shih Yen (I) ["Storage of  
Citrus Fruits (1)"].  
叢刊第二十八號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Pa Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 28 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1934. 27 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.  
The second part of this study is by  
Yü Ta-fu (俞大綏) and has a different  
title.

146  
Ch'en, Hsi-hsin 陳錫鑫  
柿果脫澀試驗  
Shih Kuo T'o Se Shih Yen ["Experiments on  
Methods of Processing Oriental Persimmons"].  
叢刊第四十七號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih Ch'i Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 47 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1936. 25 p. 107 N15B No. 47  
English summary.

147  
Fei Ch'eng T'ao Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao  
肥城桃調查報告  
[Survey Report of Peaches in Feich'eng Hsien,  
Shantung Province].  
叢刊第五號  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Wu Hao [Serial Report No. 5].  
Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agriculture,  
National Shantung University. 1934. 19 p.  
107 Shl

148

Hu, Ch'ang-chih 胡昌熾  
 中國柑橘栽培之歷史與分佈  
 Chung Kuo Kan Chu Tsai P'ei Chih Li Shih  
 Yu Fen Fu ["History and Distribution of  
 Citrus Fruit in China"].  
 叢刊第三十一號(新號)  
 Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih I Hao (Hsin Hao)  
 ["Bulletin No. 31 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
 College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
 of Nanking. 1934. 79 p. 107 N15B  
 English summary.

149

Hu, Ch'ang-chih 胡昌熾  
 中國栽培梨之品種與分佈  
 Chung Kuo Tsai P'ei Li Chih P'in Chung Yu Fen  
 Fu ["Variety and Distribution of Pears in  
 China"].  
 叢刊第四十九號(新號)  
 Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih Chiu Hao (Hsin Hao)  
 ["Bulletin No. 49 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
 College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
 of Nanking. 1937. 91 p. 107 N15B  
 English summary.

150

I Tu (Chi Ch'ing Chou) T'ien Kua Tiao Ch'a  
 Pao Kao (Fu Chi Nan Fu Chin T'ien Kua P'in  
 Chung)  
 益都(即青州)甜瓜調查報告(附濟南附近甜瓜品種)  
 [Survey Report of Muskmelons of I-tu (chingchou),  
 Including Varieties of Muskmelons in the  
 Vicinity of Chinan (Tsinan)].  
 叢刊第三號  
 Ts'ung K'an Ti San Hao [Serial Report No. 3].  
 Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agriculture,  
 National Shantung University. 1934. 23 p.  
 107 Sh1

151

Kuan, Chia-chi ("C. C. Kwan") 管家驥  
 甘藍數種性狀遺傳研究  
 Kan Lang Shu Chung Hsing Chuang I Ch'uan Yen  
 Chiu ["Inheritance of Some Plant Characters  
 in Cabbage"].  
 叢刊第二十七號(新號)  
 Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Ch'i Hao (Hsin Hao)  
 ["Bulletin No. 27 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
 College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
 of Nanking. 1934. 47 p. 107 N15B  
 Text in English with Chinese summary.  
 Originally submitted as Ph.D. thesis  
 to Cornell University.

152

Lai Yang Li Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao  
 萊陽梨調查報告  
 [Survey Report of Pears in Laiyang Hsien,  
 Shantung Province].  
 叢刊第九號  
 Ts'ung K'an Ti Chiu Hao [Serial Report  
 No. 9]. Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agri-  
 culture, National Shantung University. 1935.  
 23 p. 107 Sh1

153

Meyer, Frank N.  
 Agricultural Explorations in the Fruit and  
 Nut Orchards of China. United States Depart-  
 ment of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry  
 Bulletin No. 204. Washington, Government  
 Printing Office. 1911. 62 p. 1 P69B

154

Read, Bernard E.  
 Shanghai Vegetables. n. p., China Journal  
 Publishing Company. 1940. 31 p. 91 R22  
 Text in English.

155

Reynolds, Phillip K.  
 The Banana in Chinese Literature. Cambridge,  
 Harvard-Yenching Institute. 1940. 16 p.  
 93.42 R33Bc  
 Text in English.  
 Reprinted from the Harvard Journal of  
 Asiatic Studies, 1940:5(2).

156

Swingle, Walter Tennyson  
 Citrus ichangensis, a Promising, Hardy,  
 New Species from Southwestern China and Assam.  
 Washington, United States Department of Agri-  
 culture. 1913. 14 p. 1 Ag84J Vol. 1  
 Text in English.  
 Article appears in Journal of Agri-  
 cultural Research. 1913: Vol. 1, pp. 1-14.

157

Te Hsien Hsi Kua Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao  
 德縣西瓜調查報告  
 [Survey Report of Watermelons in Te Hsien,  
 Shantung Province].  
 叢刊第一號  
 Ts'ung K'an Ti I Hao [Serial Report No. 1].  
 Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agriculture,  
 National Shantung University. 1934. 15 p.  
 107 Sh1

Industrial plants

158  
Chiao, Ch'i-yüan 焦啓源  
橡膠植物與橡膠工業  
Hsiang Chiao Chih Wu Yü Hsiang Chiao Kung Yeh  
["Rubber Plants and Rubber Industry"].  
Chengtu, College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 1943. 111 p. 451 N15

159  
Ku, Hua-sun 顧華孫  
工藝作物  
Kung I Tso Wu [Industrial Crops]. Shanghai,  
New Agricultural Enterprise Company, Limited.  
1947. 375 p. 64 K95

160  
T'ao Chiang Liu Yü Che T'ang Yeh Tiao Ch'a  
Pao Kao  
沱江流域蔗糖業調查報告  
[Report of the Cane Sugar Industry in the  
T'ao River Region]. Chengtu, Szechuan  
Provincial Sugar Cane Experiment Station.  
1938. 235 p. 65 Sz7

161  
Tsai Sang Ch'ien Shuo  
栽桑淺說  
["How to Grow Mulberry Trees"].  
農業叢書第五號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung Shu Ti Wu Hao [Agricultural  
Serial Report No. 5]. Kaifeng, College of  
Agriculture, Honan Sun Yat-sen University.  
1930. 12 p. 22.5 C47 No. 5  
Series title varies.

Medicinal plants

162  
Braun, R.  
List of Medicines Exported from Hankow and  
other Yangtze Ports and Tariff of Approximate  
Values of Medicines, Etc., Exported from  
Hankow. Shanghai, Statistical Department,  
Inspectorate General of Customs. 1909. 82 p.  
396 B73  
Text in English, medicines in English  
and Chinese.

163  
Hsi, Yu-tseng 席與增  
四種藥用植物的栽培法  
Szu Chung Yao Yung Chih Wu Ti Tsai P'ei Fa  
[Methods of Cultivating Four Medicinal Plants].  
叢刊第十九種  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih Chiu Chung [Serial  
Publication No. 19]. Shanghai, Shanghai  
Horticultural Improvement Association. 1947.  
9 p. 87 Sh1

164  
List of Chinese Medicines. Imperial Maritime  
Customs Miscellaneous Series No. 17.  
Shanghai, Statistical Department, Inspectorate  
General of Customs. 1889. 493 p. 398 C442  
Text in English, medicines in English  
and Chinese.

165  
Memorandum on Chinese Ginseng. Shanghai,  
Statistical Department, Inspectorate General  
of Customs. 1917. 13 p. 71.2 C44  
Text in English.

166  
P'ei, Chien 裴鑑  
中國藥用植物誌  
Chung Kuo Yao Yung Chih Wu Chih ["Icones of  
Chinese Medicinal Plants"]. Shanghai,  
Biological Laboratory, Science Society of  
China. 1939. 179 p. 460.14 Sci 2I

167  
Read, Bernard E.  
Botanical, Chemical and Pharmacological  
Reference List to Chinese Materia Medica.  
Peking, Peking Union Medical College. 1923.  
38 p. 460.14 R22 1923  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Lists plant names in Chinese and  
romanization, and references.

168  
Read, Bernard E.  
Chinese Medicinal Plants from the Pen Ts'ao  
Kang Mu A.D. 1596, Third Edition  
of a Botanical Chemical and Pharmacological  
Reference List. Peking, Peking Natural  
History Bulletin. 1936. 389 p. 460.14 R22  
Text in English with plant names in  
Latin and Chinese.  
Lists plant names in Latin and Chinese,  
part used, constituents, habitat, references  
and remarks.

169  
Roi, Jacques  
Atlas de Plantes Medicinales Chinoises [Atlas of Chinese Medicinal Plants]. Notes de Botanique Chinoise: No. 8 [Chinese Botanical Notes: No. 8]. Shanghai, Heude Museum. 1946. 130 p. 451 Sh1  
Text in French.  
Description of 125 plants and their medicinal uses.

Oil-bearing plants

170  
Chung Yu T'ung Fa  
種油桐法  
[Ways of Cultivating Tung Oil Trees].  
Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1938. 70 p.  
77 P57  
Includes tree varieties.

171  
Hsu, Ming 徐明  
油桐之栽培及改良  
Yu T'ung Chih Tsai P'ei Chi Kai Liang [The Cultivation and Improvement of Tung Oil Trees].  
Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1943. 282 p.  
Sb 299.T8H7.

172  
Yang, Ch'eng-yü 楊承裕  
中國花生出產及其貿易  
Chung Kuo Hua Sheng Ch'u Ch'an Chi Ch'i Mao I ["Production and Trade of Groundnuts in China"].  
經濟論文第十四冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih Szu Ts'e ["Economic Studies No. 14"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1938. 187 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English.  
History, production, oil and cake production, domestic and foreign trade.

Ornamental plants

173  
Ball, Katherine M.  
竹之崇德及其文化  
Chu Chih Ch'ung Te Chi Ch'i Wen Hua ["Bamboo, Its Cult and Culture"]. Berkeley, Gillick Press. 1945. 109 p. 317 B21  
Text in English.  
Contains reproduction of paintings, calligraphy, translations, and artistic interpretations.

174  
Ch'eng, Shih-fu 程世撫  
藝菊叢談  
I Chü Ts'ung T'an [Miscellaneous Talks on Chrysanthemums]. Shanghai, Garden Management Office, Shanghai Public Works Office. 1946. 14 p. 96.519 Sh2

175  
Ch'eng, Shih-fu and Ho, Shan-wen 程世撫 賀善文  
苗圃經營  
Miao P'u Ching Ying [Nursery Management].  
Shanghai, Shanghai Horticultural Improvement Association. 1947. 34 p. 87 Sh1

176  
Ch'eng, Shih-fu and Wang, Pi 程世撫 王璧  
瓶花藝術  
Ping Hua I Shu [The Art of Arranging Flowers in Vases]. Shanghai, Shanghai Horticultural Improvement Association. 1947. 20 p. 87 Sh1

177  
Chih Liu Ch'ien Shuo  
植柳淺說  
["Principles of Willow Growing"].  
農業叢書第七號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung Shu Ti Ch'i Hao [Agricultural Serial Report No. 7]. Kaifeng, College of Agriculture, Honan Sun Yat-sen University. 1929. 12 p. 22.5 Ch7 No. 7  
Series title varies.

178  
Liu, J. C.  
Flowering Families in North China. Peiping, French Bookstore. 1931. 213 p. 460.14 L14  
Text in English.

179  
Wang, Chü-yuan 汪菊淵  
植物的籬垣  
Chih Wu Ti Li Yuan [Hedging Plants]. Shanghai, Shanghai Horticultural Improvement Association. 1947. 12 p. 87 Sh1

Other

180  
Che Chiang Nung Shih Shih Yen Ch'ang P'u T'ung Tso Wu Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao  
浙江農事試驗場普通作物試驗成績報告  
[Report on the Results of Experiments on Common Crops at Chekiang Agricultural Experiment Station]. Hangchou(?), Chekiang Agricultural Experiment Station. 1913. 156 p. 107 Ch1

181  
Che Chiang Nung Shih Shih Yen Ch'ang T'ie Yung  
Tso Wu Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao  
浙江農事試驗場特用作物試驗成績報告  
[Report of Results of Experiments on Special  
Crops at Chekiang Agricultural Experiment  
Station. Hangchou(?), Chekiang Agricultural  
Experiment Station. 1913. 156 p. 107 C41

182  
Hsu, Fang-kan 徐方幹  
綠肥作物  
Lü Fei Tso Wu [Green Manure Crops]. Shanghai,  
China Book Company. 1948. 178 p. 57.5 F21

183  
Huang, Jui-ts'ai 黃瑞采  
土壤性狀與菸田整地關係之初步研究  
T'u Jang Hsing Chuang Yu Yen T'ien Cheng  
Ti Kuan Hsi Chih Ch'u Pu Yen Chiu [A Pre-  
liminary Study of the Relationship Between  
Soil Characteristics and Tobacco Field  
Cultivation]. n. p. 1931. 4 p. 56.34 H99  
Prelim.

184  
K'ao Yen Tsai P'ei Ch'ien Shuo  
烤菸栽培淺說  
[Brief Discussion on the Cultivation of  
Tobacco].  
淺說第一號  
Ch'ien Shuo Ti I Hao [Elementary Discussions  
Series No. 1]. Nanking, Tobacco Improvement  
Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.  
1947. 10 p. 69.9 C44

185  
Yuan, Sung-chou 原頌周  
中國作物論  
Chung Kuo Tso Wu Lun [An Essay on Chinese  
Crops]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1935.  
394 p. 64 Yp

#### AGRICULTURAL METHODS

##### Water conservation

186  
Chen, Chih  
Soil and Water Conservation in the Loess  
Plateau of Northwest China. New York, n. p.  
1948. 335 p. 56.7 C42  
Text in English.  
Thesis submitted to Cornell University.

187  
Cheng, Chao-ching 鄭肇經  
中國之水利  
Chung Kuo Chih Shui Li [Water Conservation  
in China].  
文史叢書之十七  
Wen Shih Ts'ung Shu Chih Shih Ch'i [Cultural  
Records Serial Report No. 17]. Shanghai,  
Commercial Press. 1939. 207 p. 55 C422

188  
Chi, Ch'ao-ting  
Key Economic Areas in Chinese History as  
Revealed in the Development of Public Works for  
Water Control. London, George Allen and Unwin.  
1936. 168 p. 277.184 C43  
Text in English.

189  
Chung Hua Min Kuo Erh Shih Nien Shui Tsai Ch'u  
Yu Chih Ching Chi Tiao Ch'a  
中華民國二十年水災區域之經濟調查  
[Economic Survey of Flood-affected Areas  
in 1931].  
叢刊第一號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti I Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin  
No. 1 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
Nanking. 1932. 60 p. 107 N15B No. 1  
Twenty-eight tables covering seven  
provinces: primarily the Yangtze and Hwai  
River valleys.

190  
Ho Tso T'ao Ching Fa  
合作淘井法  
[Cooperative Plan for Well Digging].  
農業叢書第八號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung Shu Ti Pa Hao [Agricultural  
Serial Report No. 8]. Kaifeng, College  
of Agriculture, Honan Sun Yat-sen University.  
1929. 24 p. 22.5 C47 No. 8  
Series title varies.

191  
Li, Shu-t'ien 李書田  
中國水利問題  
Chung Kuo Shui Li Wen T'i [Problems of Water  
Conservation in China]. Shanghai, Commercial  
Press. 1937. 2 Vol., 521 p. 55 L61

- 192  
Liu, Chung-ji 劉鍾瑞  
渭惠渠攔河大壩工程計劃及實施情形  
Wei Hui Ch'u Lan Ho Ta Pa Kung Ch'eng Chi Hua  
Chi Shih Shih Ch'ing Hsing [Engineering Plan  
and Actual Progress of the Main Retaining  
Dike of the Wei Hui Canal]. n. p., Chinese  
Learned Society of Water Conservation and  
Engineering. 1936. 20 p. 280 L74
- 193  
Shen, Pai-hsien 沈百先  
三十年來中國之水利事業  
San Shih Nien Lai Chung Kuo Chih Shui Li  
Shih Yeh [Water Conservation Projects in  
China During the Past Thirty Years]. n. p.  
17 p. 1947. 97 p. 279.184 Sh4
- 194  
Studies on the Yellow River Project. 黃河研究  
資料彙編 Nanking, Public Works Committee,  
Supreme Economic Council. 1947. 290.9 St9  
Text in English with table of contents  
and preface in English and Chinese. Each  
publication contains Chinese title on inner  
pages.  
Pub. 1: Purpose and Scope of the  
Yellow River Project Studies.  
黃河治理研究之目的及範圍 11 p.  
Pub. 2: General Description of the  
Yellow River Basin.  
黃河概況 103 p.  
Pub. 3: Geology and Soil of the Yellow  
River Basin.  
黃河流域之地質及土壤 170 p.  
Pub. 4: Hydrology of the Yellow River.  
黃河水文 189 p.  
Pub. 5: Water and Soil Conservation of  
the Yellow River.  
黃河流域之水土保持 47 p.  
Pub. 9: Regulation of the Lower River  
Valley. 黃河下游治理計劃 105 p.  
Pub. 10: Preliminary Report of the  
Yellow River Project.  
治理黃河初步報告 31 p.  
Pub. 11: Report on Investigation  
and Planning the Development  
of the Yellow River Basin.  
開發黃河流域之基本工作  
綱要及預算 104 p.
- 195  
Sun, Fu-shih 孫輔世  
揚子江之水利  
Yang Tzu Chiang Chih Shui Li [Water Con-  
servation of the Yangtze River]. Shanghai,  
Commercial Press. 1939. 108 p. 55 Su72
- 196  
The 1931 Flood in China.  
Bulletin No. 1 (New Series). Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 1932. 73 p. 106 N15B  
No. 1  
Text in English.  
Agricultural and economic survey of  
11,791 farm families in the Yangtze and  
Hwai River valleys under the direction of  
J. Lossing Buck.
- 197  
Wei Hui Ch'u Ti Erh Ch'i Kung Ch'eng Chi  
Lüeh  
渭惠渠第二期工程紀略  
[Brief Account of the Second-stage Construc-  
tion of the Wei Hui Canal]. Sian, Shensi  
Provincial Administrative Office for the Wei  
Hui Canal. 1937. 41 p. 55.9 Sh4
- Seed improvement
- 198  
Chien Ting Tao Chung (Ch'uan Nung Tu Chiang  
Yu)  
檢定稻種(川農都江玉)  
[Testing of A Rice Variety (Ch'uan Nung Tu  
Chiang Yu)].  
農林叢刊第三十二號  
Nung Lin Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih Erh Hao  
[Agriculture and Forestry Serial Publication  
No. 32]. Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial  
Agricultural Improvement Institute, and  
National Agricultural Research Bureau. 1942.  
10 p. 22.5 Ch2A
- 199  
Hao, Chin-ming ("C. M. Heh") 郝欽銘  
檢定及分佈改良品種之方法  
Chien Ting Chi Fen Pu Kai Liang P'in Chung  
Chih Fang Fa ["Study of Methods of  
Certification and Distribution of Seed of  
Improved Strains"].  
叢刊第二十一號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih I Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 21 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1934. 70 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.

- 200  
Heh, C. M.  
The Advancement of Seed Distribution of Improved Crop Varieties. Special Publication No. 3. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1935. 25 p. 107 N152 Sp No. 3  
Text in English.
- 201  
Hsi, T'ien-hsi 徐天錫  
高粱天然雜交之研究  
Kao Liang T'ien Jan Tsa Chiao Chih Yen Chiu ["Study of Natural Crossing of Kaoliang"]. 叢刊第二十五號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Wu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 25 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 15 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.
- 202  
Improved Varieties Developed Through the Cooperative Crop Improvement Project of the University of Nanking. Special Report No. 2. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1935. 17 p. 107 N152 Sp No. 2  
Text in English.  
Wheat, barley, soybean and cotton.
- 203  
Myers, C. H.  
Final Report of the Plant Improvement Project Conducted by the University of Nanking, Cornell University and the International Education Board. Special Publication No. 1. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 55 p. 107 N152 Sp No. 1  
Text in English.
- 204  
Tao Mai Hsüan Chung Fa  
稻麥選種法  
[Method for Selecting Rice and Wheat Seeds]. 推廣叢書作字第六號  
T'ui Kuang Ts'ung Shu Tso Tzu Ti Liu Hao [Agricultural Extension Crop Cultivation Serial Report No. 6]. Nanchang, Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural College. 1941. 9 p. 22.5 K532T
- 205  
Wang, Shou 王綬  
中國作物育種學  
Chung Kuo Tso Wu Yu Chung Hsüeh [Chinese Crop Breeding]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1941. 240 p. 64 W18 Ed.6
- Farm implements
- 206  
Buck, John Lossing  
Farm Implements and Machinery for China. Chengtu, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1945. 16 p. 58 B853  
Text in English.
- 207  
Chiang, K'ang-hu ("Kiang Kang Hu") 江亢虎  
中國學術研究  
Chung Kuo Hsüeh Shu Yen Chiu ["On Chinese Studies"]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1934. 403 p. 34.1 K53  
Text in English.  
Includes a description of ancient agricultural implements.
- 208  
Hommel, Rudolph P.  
China at Work. New York, John Day Company. 1937. 366 p. 280.184 H752  
Text in English.
- 209  
King, Ogden T.  
Farm Implements in East Central China. Bulletin No. 53 (New Series). Nanking. 1938. 112 p. 107 N15B No. 53  
Text in English.  
Chekiang, Kiangsu, Anhwei, Kiangsi and Hupeh.
- 210  
Shen Keng  
深耕  
[Deep Plowing]. 農林淺說第一號  
Nung Lin Ch'ien Shuo Ti I Hao [Elementary Discussions on Agriculture and Forestry, No. 1]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1921. 8 p. 107 N15F

- 211  
Ch'en, Jung ("Y. Chen") 陳嶸  
樹木開葉落葉之時期與移植工作之關係  
Shu Mu K'ai Yeh Lo Yeh Chih Shih Ch'i Yu I  
Chih Kung Tso Chih Kuan Hsi ["Study on the  
Dates of Unfolding and Shedding of the Leaves  
of Deciduous Trees in Relation to Trans-  
planting"].  
叢刊第二十二號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih Erh Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 22 (New Series) Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1934. 9 p. 107 N15B  
English summary.
- 212  
Ch'ien, Ch'ung-shu 錢崇澍  
中國森林植物誌  
Chung Kuo Shen Lin Chih Wu Chih ["Icones of  
Chinese Forest Trees"]. Shanghai, Biological  
Laboratory, Science Society of China. 1937.  
460.14 Sci2
- 213  
Chu, Hui-fang 朱會芳  
中國木材之硬度研究  
Chung Kuo Mu Ts'ai Chih Ying Tu Yen Chiu  
[Study on the Hardness of Chinese Timbers].  
叢刊第三十六號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih Liu Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 36 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1935. 135 p. 107 N15B  
German summary.  
Also titled: "Untersuchungen Veber Die  
Daerte Der In China Wachsenden Hoelzer".
- 214  
Chun, Woon-young  
Chinese Economic Trees. Shanghai, Commercial  
Press. 1921. 318 p. 460.14 C47  
Text in English.
- 215  
Hst'eh Hsiao Miao P'u Hsu Chih  
學校苗圃須知  
["School Nurseries"]. ["Agriculture and  
Forestry Series Volume 1, Number 1"].  
Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 1920. 43 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English and Chinese.
- 216  
Kan Ning Ch'ing San Sheng Lin Cheng Chih Kai  
K'uang Chi Ch'i Kai Chin Chih Ch'u I  
甘寧青三省林政之概況及其改進之芻議  
General Conditions of Forestry Administration  
in Kansu, Ninghsia and Chinghai and  
Suggestions for Their Improvement. Sian(?),  
Shensi Forestry Improvement Bureau. 1936.  
26 p. 99.67 F36  
Chinese translation from English of  
a book by G. Fenzel.
- 217  
Li, Shun-ch'ing ("Lee, Shun-ching") 李順卿  
中國森林植物學  
Chung Kuo Shen Lin Chih Wu Hst'eh ["Forest  
Botany of China"]. Shanghai, Commercial  
Press. 1935. 991 p. 460.14 L51  
Text in English.
- 218  
Lin, I and others 林一等  
Alkaline Cooking of Fir. Fukien Paper  
Making Materials No. 3. n. p., Fukien  
Academy(?). 1947. 6 p. 302 L63  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from ["Research Bulletin of  
Fukien Academy"].  
Joint authors: Lin, Ch'ao-han; Jen,  
P'eng-ch'eng; and Lu, Yen-hsi 林朝漢  
任鵬程 盧衍熙
- 219  
Lin, Wei-fang, and Liu, Shen-hsiao 林渭訪 劉慎孝  
福建經濟樹木生長之研究(-)  
Fu Chien Ching Chi Shu Mu Sheng Chang Chih  
Yen Chiu (I) ["Studies on the Increments of  
Economic Trees of Fukien (1)"].  
研究專報第一號  
Yen Chiu Chuan Pao Ti I Hao ["Research  
Memoir No. 1"]. Yungan, Fukien Academy.  
1945. 150 p. 107 F952M
- 220  
Lowdermilk, W. C.  
Forest Destruction and Slope Denudation in  
the Province of Shensi. Bulletin No. 11.  
Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry,  
University of Nanking. 1926. 20 p.  
107 N15B No. 11  
Text in English.



221  
Native Woods for Construction Purposes in the South China Sea Region. Navdocks P-163. Washington, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department. 1945. 277 p. 153.9 N212  
Text in English.  
Woods of Burma, Malay Peninsula, Thailand, Indonesia, Borneo, Viet Nam, Laos, Cambodia, Hainan, Taiwan, and Southeast China.

222  
Porterfield, Willard M. Jr.  
Bamboo and Its Uses in China. Booklet Series No. 2. Shanghai, Bureau of Economic Information. 1928(?). 77 p. 280.9 C44 No. 2  
Text in English.  
Cultivation, distribution, properties, uses and trade.

223  
Shaw, Norman  
Chinese Forest Trees and Timber Supply. London, T. Fisher Unwin. 1914. 351 p. 99.26 Sh24  
Text in English.

224  
Sherfese, William Forsythe  
The Industrial and Social Importance of Forestry in China. Peking, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce(?). 1916. 26 p. 99.71 Sh5  
Text in English.

225  
T'ang, Yao 唐燿  
中國西南林區交通用材 勘查總報告  
Chung Kuo Hsi Nan Lin Ch'u Chiao T'ung Yung Ts'ai K'an Ch'a Tsung Pao Kao ["Survey of Forest Resources for Railway Sleepers in Southwestern China"]. Kaiting, Forest Products Laboratory, National Bureau of Industrial Research, Ministry of Economic Affairs. 1940. 44 p. 99.79 T152  
Text in Chinese, index and summary in English.

226  
T'ang, Yao 唐燿  
中國商用林材初誌  
Chung Kuo Shang Yung Lin Ts'ai Ch'u Chih ["Preliminary Manual of Chinese Commercial Timbers"].  
專報第一號  
Chuan Pao Ti I Hao ["Technical Bulletin No. 1"]. Kaiting, Forest Products Laboratory, National Bureau of Industrial Research, Ministry of Economic Affairs. 1942. 55 p. 99.9 C44T  
Terms in English or Latin.

227  
T'ang, Yao 唐燿  
Timber Studies of Chinese Trees 1: Timber Anatomy of Phoipteleaceae. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 10. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 6 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

228  
T'ang, Yao 唐燿  
Timber Studies of Chinese Trees 2: 1. Identification of Some Important Hardwoods in Northern China by Their Gross Structure; 2. Identification of some Important Hardwoods of South China by Their Gross Structure. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, Nos. 13 and 17. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. No. 13, 58 p.; No. 17, 111 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

229  
T'ung Su Tsao Lin Ch'ien Shuo  
通俗造林淺說  
["Planting Trees"].  
農業淺說叢書第四號  
Nung Yeh Ch'ien Shuo Ts'ung Shu Ti Szu Hao [Elementary Agricultural Discussion Serial Report No. 4]. Kaifeng, College of Agriculture, Honan Sun Yat-sen University. 1929. 34 p. 22.5 C47 No. 4  
Series title varies.

230  
Yu, Chung-k'uei and others 余仲奎等  
黔產核桃木之性質  
Ch'ien Ch'an Ho T'ao Mu Chih Hsing Chih [Characteristics of Walnut Trees (Juglans region Linn.) Grown in Kweichow Province].  
研究報告第十二號  
Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Shih Erh Hao [Technical Report No. 12]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1944. 6 p. 99.9 C442  
Joint authors: Huang, P'eng-chang; Ch'en, Chi-ling; and Lo, Yu-ying 黃鵬章 陳啟嶺 羅裕英

231  
Yu, Chung-k'uei ("C. F. Yee"), and Lo, Chin-hua ("K. W. Lo") 余仲奎 羅錦華  
竹質飛機外掛汽油箱  
Chu Chih Fei Chi Wai Kua Ch'i Yu Hsiang ["Bamboo Combat (Fuel) Tanks for Aircraft"].  
研究報告第三十三號  
Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti San Shih San Hao ["Technical Report No. 33"]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1946. 16 p. 99.9 C442

232

Yü, Chung-k'uei and others 余仲奎等

川產柳杉木之性質

Ch'uan Ch'an Liu Shan Mu Chih Hsing Chih

["Properties of the Wood of Lewshan

(Cryptomeria Japonica) Grown in Szechuan"].

研究報告第十四號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Shih Szu Hao ["Technical Report No. 14"]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1944. 6 p. 99.9 Ch42

Joint authors: Huang, P'eng-chang;

Ch'en, Ch'i-ling; Lo, Yü-ying 黃鵬章 陳啟嶺 羅裕英

233

Yü, Chung-k'uei and Shen, Lan-ken 余仲奎 沈蘭根

川產楠竹性質之研究

Ch'uan Ch'an Nan Chu Hsing Chih Yen Chiu

[A Study of Characteristics of Szechuan Nan

Bamboo (Phyllostachys edulis)].

研究報告第十號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Shih Hao [Technical Report No. 10]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1944. 40 p. 99.9 Ch42

234

Yü, Chung-k'uei and others 余仲奎等

川產泡桐木之性質

Ch'uan Ch'an Pao T'ung Mu Chih Hsing Chih

[Characteristics of Paotung (Paulownia

fargesii) Trees Grown in Szechuan].

研究報告第十三號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Shih San Hao [Technical Report No. 13]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1944. 6 p. 99.9 Ch42

Joint authors: Huang, P'eng-chang; Ch'en, Ch'i-ling; Lo, Yü-ying. 黃鵬章 陳啟嶺 羅裕英

235

Yü, Chung-k'uei ("C. F. Yee"), and Shen, Lan-

ken ("L. G. Shen") 余仲奎 沈蘭根

川產慈竹性質研究

Ch'uan Ch'an Tz'u Chu Hsing Chih Yen Chiu

["Properties of Szuchu (Sinocalamus affinis)

Grown in Szechuan"].

研究報告第二十七號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Erh Shih Ch'i Hao ["Technical Report No. 27"]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1946. 28 p. 99.9 Ch42

236

Yü, Chung-k'uei 余仲奎

川產雲杉之性質

Ch'uan Ch'an Yun Shan Chih Hsing Chih

[Characteristics of Szechuan Spruce].

研究報告第四號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Szu Hao [Technical Report No. 4]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1942. 25 p. 99.9 Ch42  
Technical terms in English or Latin.

237

Yü, Chung-k'uei and others 余仲奎等

中國木材之力學及其相關性質(一)西南木材-0-一種

Chung Kuo Mu Ts'ai Chih Li Hsteh Chi Ch'i

Hsiang Kuan Hsing Chih (I) Hsi Nan Mu Ts'ai

I Ling I Chung ["Mechanical and Related

Properties of Chinese Timbers of Southwestern

China"].

研究報告第二十八號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Erh Shih Pa Hao [Technical Report No. 28]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1946. 60 p. 99.9 Ch42  
Terms in English or Latin.

Concerns 101 varieties.

Joint authors: Huang, P'eng-chang;

and Ch'en, Ch'i-ling. 黃鵬章 陳啟嶺

238

Yü, Chung-k'uei and Lo, Yü-ying 余仲奎 羅裕英

中國木材之平衡含水量

Chung Kuo Mu Ts'ai Chih P'ing Heng Han Shui

Liang ["Equilibrium Moisture Content of

Wood in China"].

研究報告第二十四號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Erh Shih Szu Hao [Technical Report No. 24]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1945. 20 p. 99.9 Ch42  
Terms in English or Latin.

239

Yü, Chung-k'uei and others 余仲奎等

四川理番六種木材之性質

Szu Ch'uan Li Fan Liu Chung Mu Ts'ai Chih

Hsing Chih [Characteristics of Six Varieties

of Wood in Lifan, Szechuan].

研究報告第五號

Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Wu Hao [Technical Report No. 5]. Chengtu, Bureau of Aeronautical Research. 1943. 33 p. 99.9 Ch42  
Terms in English or Latin.

Joint authors: Huang, P'eng-chang;

Ch'en, Ch'i-ling; Lo, Yü-ying. 黃鵬章 陳啟嶺 羅裕英

ANIMAL SCIENCE

Livestock

- 240  
Chang, Sung-yin 張松蔭  
綿羊與羊毛學  
Mien Yang Yu Yang Mao Hst'eh [A Study of Sheep and Sheep Wool]. Chengtu, Chinese Society of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science. 1943. 102 p. 45 C362
- 241  
Hsu Mu Fang Mien Erh Nien Lai Chu Chih Yu Chung Chi Lu  
畜牧方面二年來猪之育種記錄  
[Two Years of Swine Breeding Recorded in Animal Husbandry].  
農業叢刊第九號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung K'an Ti Chiu Hao [Agricultural Bulletin No. 9]. Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute. 1940. 26 p. 22.5 C42A  
Bulletin numbering sequence is irregular.
- 242  
Ku, Ch'ien-chi 顧謙吉  
中國的畜牧  
Chung Kuo Ti Hsu Mu [Livestock in China].  
藝文叢刊  
I Wen Ts'ung K'an [Literary Monographs Series]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1939. 213 p. 43 K956
- 243  
Phillips, Ralph W. and others  
中國適用外種家畜圖譜  
Chung Kuo Shih Yung Wai Chung Chia Hsu T'u P'u  
[Illustrated List of Foreign Breeds of Domestic Animals Suitable for Use in China]. n. p. Chinese Society of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine. 1946. 40 p. 40 P54B  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Joint authors: Ts'ui, Pu-ch'ing; Sha, Feng-pao; Ts'ai, Wu-chi; Lü, Kao-hui (Lu, Louis K. H.); T'ang, I-jen; and Hsu, K'ang-tsu.  
崔步青 沙鳳苞 蔡無忌 呂高輝 湯逸人 許康祖

244  
Phillips, Ralph W. and others  
The Livestock of China. U. S. Department of State Far Eastern Series No. 9, Publication 2249. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office. 1945. 174 p. 150.1 L75  
Text in English.  
Joint authors are: Johnson, Ray G.; and Moyer, Raymond T.

245  
Phillips, Ralph W.  
Livestock Improvement in China. Chungking, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 1944. 160 p. 40 P54

Zoology

246  
Berg, L. S.  
On a Specimen of Aetobatus Tobijei from East China Sea. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 12. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 5 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

247  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 張春霖  
A New Fish from Kaifeng. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 14. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 5 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Hemiculterella kaifenensis.

248  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 張春霖  
Notes on Some Chinese Lizards. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 14. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 18 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

249  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 張春霖  
Notes on Some Chinese Snakes. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 1. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 23 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

- 250  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 張春霖  
Notes on Some Cyprinoid Fishes from Szechuan. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 11. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 19 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 251  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 張春霖  
Notes on Some Fishes of Ching-Po Lake. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 8. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 10 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Ching-Po Lake is located in Kirin Province.
- 252  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 張春霖  
Notes on Three New Chinese Fishes. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 9. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1922. 5 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Paraplecus tungchowensis, Erythroculter wangi and Crossotoma fascicauda foochowensis.
- 253  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") and Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") 張春霖 壽振黃  
Preliminary Notes on the Cyprinoid Fishes of Hopei Province. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 15. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 16 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 254  
Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 張春霖  
Some Chinese Cyprinoid Fish Synonyms (1). Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 16. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 14 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English and Chinese
- 255  
Hemmingsen, Axel M.  
Zoological Observations at a Chinese Temple. Copenhagen, n. p. 1946. 9 p. 441.2 H37  
Text in English.  
Observations were made at the Sleeping Buddha Temple near Peking.
- 256  
Hsiung, Ta-shih 熊大仕  
A General Survey of the Protozoan Fauna of the Rumen of Chinese Cattle. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 7. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 19 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 257  
Hsiung, Ta-shih 熊大仕  
The Protozoan Fauna of the Rumen of Chinese Sheep. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 3. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 14 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 258  
Markewitsch, A. P.  
Tracheliastes Soldatovi nov. sp., A New Copepod Parasitic on Sturgeons of the Amur River. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 4, No. 5. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1933. 20 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 259  
Ping, Chih ("Ping, Chi") 秉志  
Notes on a New Melania. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. Vol. 1, No. 11. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1930. 5 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Melania harbinensis Ping.
- 260  
Ping, Chih ("Ping, Chi") 秉志  
Notes on the Shell of a Land Tortoise from the Ancient Ruins of Anyang. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 13. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1930. 9 p. 421.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

- 261  
Ping, Chih ("Ping, Chi") 秉志.  
On Five New Species of Non-Marine Gastropodes of North China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 2. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 13 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 262  
Ping, Chih ("Ping, Chi") 秉志.  
On Some Gastropod Shells of Northwest China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 4, No. 6. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1933. 49 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 263  
Ping, Chih ("Ping, Chi") 秉志.  
Preliminary Notes on the Gastropod Shells of the Chinese Coast. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 3. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 17 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 264  
Ping, Chih ("Ping, Chi") 秉志.  
Zoological Notes on Amoy and Its Vicinity. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 8. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1930. 16 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 265  
Shen, Chia-jui 沈嘉瑞  
A New Scopimera from North China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 14. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1930. 6 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 266  
Shen, Chia-jui ("C. J. Shen") 沈嘉瑞  
Description of a New Isopoda, Dynoides dentisinus, from the Coast of North China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 4. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1929. 12 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 267  
Shen, Chia-jui 沈嘉瑞  
Description of a New Species of Crab of the Family Ocypodidae. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 9. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 7 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Ilyoplax serrata.
- 268  
Shen, Chia-jui 沈嘉瑞  
On Two Species of Chinese Branchiopoda of the Family Chirocephalidae. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 4, No. 1. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1933. 9 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 269  
Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") 壽振黃  
A New Fresh Water Goby from Tientsin. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 1. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1929. 7 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Nudagobioides nankaii Shaw.
- 270  
Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") and Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung-lin") 壽振黃 張春霖  
A Review of the Cobitoid Fishes of Hopei Province and Adjacent Territories. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 5. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931. 19 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 271  
Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") 壽振黃  
Fishes of Soochow. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1, No. 10. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1930. 42 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Description of 42 species.
- 272  
Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") 壽振黃  
Notes on Some Non-Passerine Birds from Szechuan. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 17. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 19 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

273

Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") 壽振黃  
Notes on Some Passerine Birds from Szechuan.  
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology: Vol. 3, No. 15. Peiping, Fan  
Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 19 p.  
442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

274

Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") 壽振黃  
Observations on the Life History of the  
Chinese Bittering, *Paracheilognathus*  
*imberbis* (Günther). Bulletin of the Fan  
Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 2,  
No. 12. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology. 1931. 12 p. 442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

275

Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tseng-hwang") 壽振黃  
On the Occurrence of the Nine-Spined Stick-  
leback in the Waters of Hopei Province.  
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology: Vol. 3, No. 18. Peiping, Fan  
Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 5 p.  
442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

276

Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tseng-hwang") 壽振黃  
The Amphibians of Peiping. Bulletin of the  
Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 1,  
No. 5. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of  
Biology. 1929. 29 p. 442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

277

Yu, Chao-ch'i ("Yu, Shou-chie") 喻兆琦  
Chinese Parasitic Copepods Collected by  
H. W. Wu with Descriptions of New Genera and  
Species. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial  
Institute of Biology: Vol. 4, No. 4.  
Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology.  
1933. 26 p. 442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

278

Yu, Chao-ch'i ("Yu, Shou-chie") 喻兆琦  
On Some Species of Shrimp-shaped Anomura from  
North China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial  
Institute of Biology: Vol. 2, No. 6.  
Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology.  
1931. 12 p. 442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

279

Yu, Chao-ch'i ("Yu, Shou-chie") and Wu,  
Hsien-wen ("Wu, H. W.") 喻兆琦 伍獻文  
Parasitic Copepods of the Flat-Fishes from  
China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute  
of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 4. Peiping, Fan  
Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 20 p.  
442.9 F21

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

### Entomology

280

Alexander, Charles P.  
New Or Little-known Tipulidae from Eastern  
China.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 4, Fasc.  
1 et 5; Vol. 8, Fasc. 1 [Chinese Entomology  
Notes: Vol. 4, Fasc. 1 and 5; Vol. 8, Fasc.  
1]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1937:  
Vol. 4, Fasc. 1, 28 p.; Fasc. 5, 24 p.;  
1940: Vol. 8, Fasc. 1, 40 p. 421 Sh1

Text in English.

Seventy-two species.

281

*Athemus cinctiventris* Pic.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinoise:  
Serie 1, No. 2 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 1, No. 2]. Shanghai,  
Heude Museum, Aurora University. 1941. 2 p.  
421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

282

*Athemus testaceipes* Pic.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 1, No. 3 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 1, No. 3]. Shanghai,  
Heude Museum, Aurora University. 1941. 2 p.  
421 Sh1F

283

Bernhauer, Max  
Neue Staphyliniden aus China [New Staphilinidae  
in China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 5, Fasc.  
6 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 5, Fasc. 6].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1938. 9 p.  
421 Sh1

Text in German.

Ten new species.

- 284  
Bohart, Richard M.  
A Key to the Chinese Culicine Mosquitoes.  
Washington, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery,  
United States Navy. 1946. 23 p. 153.46 K52
- 285  
Breuning, Stephan  
Deux Nouvelles Especies de Longicornes [Two  
New Species of Longicorns].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc.  
8 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc.  
8]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939.  
2 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.  
Morimospasma tuberculatam and  
Rufohammus.
- 286  
Cantharis bimaculaticollis Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 1, No. 4 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
tomological Plates: Series 1, No. 4].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 287  
Cantharis macrosilesiformis Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 1, No. 5 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
tomological Plates: Series 1, No. 5].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 288  
Cantharis nigroannulata Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 1, No. 6 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
tomological Plates: Series 1, No. 6].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 289  
Chang, Francis K. S.  
The Group Podismae from China.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
2]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1940.  
62 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 290  
Chang, Francis K. S.  
Index of Chinese Tettigonidae.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
3]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1935.  
52 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.  
"It is the aim of this paper to bring  
together all the forms of long-horned grass-  
hoppers... in China and to include synonymies  
and bibliographies of each species...".  
Eighty-four species and rates.
- 291  
Chang, Francis K. S.  
Notes on the Eumastacinae (Orthoptera,  
Acrididae) from China with the Description  
of One New Genus and Two New Species.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 4,  
Fasc. 3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 4,  
Fasc. 3]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1937.  
13 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 292  
Chang, Francis K. S.  
Some New Acridids from Szechuan and Szechuan-  
Tibetan Border (Orthoptera, Acrididae)  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 4,  
Fasc. 8 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 4,  
Fasc. 8]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1937.  
22 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 293  
Chang, Francis K. S.  
Some New Species of Chinese Acrididae  
(Orthoptera: Acrididae).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc. 1  
[Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc. 1].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939. 59 p.  
421 Sh1  
Text in English.  
Ten new species and one new subspecies
- 294  
Chen, Sicien H.  
Catalogue des Chrysomelinae de la Chine,  
d l'Indochine et du Japon [Inventory of Chry-  
somelinae in China, Indo-China and Japan].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 3, Fasc. 5  
[Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 3, Fasc. 5].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1936. 39 p.  
421 Sh1  
Text in French.  
Appendix contains description of one new  
species, Chrysolina Pieli.

295

Chen, Sicien H.

Etude sur les Dipteres Conopides de la Chine.  
[A Study of the Diptera Conopidae of China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc.  
10 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc.  
10]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939.

69 p. 421 Sh1

Text in French.

296

Chen, Sicien H.

Galerucinae Nouveaux de la Faune Chinoise  
[New Galerucinae in Chinese Fauna].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 9, Fasc.  
3 [Chinese Entomological Notes: Vol. 9,  
Fasc. 3]. Shanghai, Aurora University.

1942. 58 p. 421 Sh1

Text in French.

Contains list of 64 species.

297

Chiu, S. C.

Revisional Notes on the Formosan Bombid-  
Fauna.

Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12,  
Fasc. 7 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol.  
12, Fasc. 7]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1948. 24 p. 421 Sh1

Text in English.

298

Chloridolum loochoanum Gressitt.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 1, No. 9/10 [Heude Museum Chinese  
Entomological Plates: Series 1, No. 9/10].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

299

Chopard, L.

Note sur Quelques Gryllides de la Région  
Orientale [Notes on Several Gryllidae in  
the Orient].

Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc.  
3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc. 3].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939. 4 p.

421 Sh1

Text in French.

300

Chopard, L.

Note sur les Gryllides de Chine [Notes on  
Gryllidae in China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 3,  
Fasc. 1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 3,  
Fasc. 1]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1936. 14 p. 421 Sh1

Text in French.

301

Clytanthus Japonicus Var. rufocinctus Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 41 [Heude Museum Chinese  
Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 41].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

302

Clytanthus Varius Var. pieli Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 52 [Heude Museum Chinese  
Entomological Plates: Series 5, No. 52].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

303

Clytus robusticollis Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 47 [Heude Museum Chinese  
Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 47].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

304

Coelioxys spativentris  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 59 [Heude Museum Chinese  
Entomological Plates: Series 5, No. 59].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

305

Cooman, P. A. de  
Coleopteres Historidae d'Extreme-Orient  
[Coleoptera Historidae of the Far East].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
11 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
11]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
19 p. 421 Sh1

Text in Latin and French.



306

Cooman, P. A. de  
Coleopteres Histiridae d'Extreme-Orient,  
Principalement du Tonkin [Coleoptera His-  
tridae of the Far East, Principally from  
Tonkin].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc.  
2 et 6; Vol. 8, Fasc. 3 et 7 [Chinese  
Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc. 2 and 6;  
Vol. 8, Fasc. 3 and 7]. Shanghai, Aurora  
University. 1939. Vol. 6, Fasc. 2, 12 p.  
Fasc. 6, 6 p.; 1940: Vol. 8, Fasc. 3, 6 p.;  
Fasc. 7, 44 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.

307

Cooman, P. A. de  
Etude sur les Genres Paromalus Er. et  
Eulomalus N. G. (Col. Histeridae) avec  
Descriptions d'Espèces Nouvelles [A Study  
of the Genus Paromalus Er and Eulomalus N.  
G. (Col. Histeridae) with a Description of a  
New Species].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 4, Fasc.  
6 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 4, Fasc.  
6]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1937.  
81 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French and Latin.

308

Delamare-Deboutteville, C.  
Sur Dicranocentroides Coomani n. sp. et  
Quelques Collemboles Recoltes au Tonkin  
[Dicranocentroidae Coomani n. sp. and  
Several Collembola Collected at Tonkin].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
2]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948. 6 p.  
421 Sh1  
Text in French.

309

Denis, J. R.  
Collemboles d'Indochine [Collembola of Indo-  
China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
17 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
17]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
127 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in Latin and French.

310

Descarpentries, A.  
Buprestides Nouveaux d'Indochine Francaise  
(Col. Buprestidae) [New Buprestidae of French  
Indo-China (Col. Buprestidae)].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
9 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc. 9].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948. 12 p.  
421 Sh1  
Text in French.

311

Dewailly, Philippe  
Etude sur le Genre Polyphylla Harris en  
Extreme-Orient (Col. Scarabaeidae) [A Study  
of the Genus Polyphylla Harris in the Far  
East (Col. Scarabaeidae)].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
10 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
10]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
22 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.

312

Ditoneces ponderosus Kleine.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 50 [Heude Museum Chinese  
Entomological Plates: Series 5, No. 50].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

313

Donovan, Edward  
An Epitome of the Natural History of the  
Insects of China. London, Donovan. 1798.  
140 p. 442.6 D71  
Text in English.

314

Drake, Carl J.  
The Genus Cochlochila Stal (Hemiptera:  
Tingidae).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
16 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
16]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
3 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

315

Drake, Carl J.  
A New Phymatid from China (Hemiptera).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
4]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947.  
4 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

316

Drake, Carl J.  
New Species of Stephanitis Stal Including a  
List of Species of the World (Hemiptera).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
6 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
6]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
11 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

- 317  
 Drake, Carl J.  
 New Tingidae from the Orient and Other  
 Regions (Hemiptera: Heteroptera).  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
 15 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
 15]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
 6 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.  
 One new genus (*Aphelotingus*) and six  
 new species.
- 318  
 Drake, Carl J.  
 Some Tingidae (Hemiptera) from China, Japan  
 and India.  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
 1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
 1]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948. 9 p.  
 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 319  
 Drake, Carl J.  
 Tingidae (Hemiptera) from the Orient and  
 South Pacific.  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
 7 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
 7]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947. 7 p.  
 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 320  
 Esaki, Teiso  
 Some Aquatic and Semiaquatic Heteroptera from  
 China.  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
 5 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc. 5].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1940. 8 p.  
 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 321  
 Etude Systematique des Scolidae de Chine et  
 Leurs Relations avec les Autres Groupes de  
 Scolidae [A Systematic Study of Scolidae in  
 China and of Their Relation with Other Groups  
 of Scolidae].  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 8, Fasc.  
 4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 8, Fasc.  
 4]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1941.  
 141 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in French.
- 322  
*Eustalomyia lepraota* Seguy.  
 Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
 Serie 5, No. 54 [Heude Museum Chinese  
 Entomological Plates: Series 5, No. 54].  
 Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
 Text in Latin and French.
- 323  
*Evenia brevipes* ♀ Kieffer.  
 Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
 Serie 3, No. 34 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
 tomological Plates: Series 3, No. 34].  
 Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
 Text in Latin and French.
- 324  
*Evania sinicola* ♂ Kieffer  
 Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
 Serie 3, No. 35/36 [Heude Museum Chinese  
 Entomological Plates: Series 3, No. 35/36].  
 Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
 1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F  
 Text in Latin and French.
- 325  
 Fleutiaux, E.  
 Revisions des Elaterides (Coleopteres) de  
 l'Indo-Chine Francaise [Examination of  
 Elateridae (Coleoptera) of French Indo-China].  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
 8 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
 8]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947.  
 195 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in French.
- 326  
 Fleutiaux, E.  
 Revision des Eucnemides (Coleopteres) de  
 l'Indochine Francaise [Examination of  
 Eucnemidae (Coleoptera) of French Indo-China].  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
 1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
 1]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947.  
 68 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in French.  
 Includes index of subfamilies, genera  
 and species.

327

Friese, H. and Piel, Octave  
Contribution a l'Apifaune des Coelioxys de  
Chine et Note Biologique sur Quelques  
Coelioxys Chinois [Contributions to Bee-Fauna  
Coelioxys of China and Biological Notes on  
Several Chinese Coelioxys].

Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
7 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
7]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1935.  
21 p. 421 Sh1

Text in French and Latin.

328

Funkhouser, W. D.

Four New Chinese Membracidae.

Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 4, Fasc.  
2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 4, Fasc.  
2]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1937.

5 p. 421 Sh1

Text in English.

329

Funkhouser, W. D.

Membracidae in Musee Heude Collection.

Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
2]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1934.

8 p. 421 Sh1

Text in English.

330

Funkhouser, W. D.

New Records and Species of Chinese Membracidae.

Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
4]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1935.

6 p. 421 Sh1

Text in English.

331

Funkhouser, W. D.

Two New Chinese Membracidae.

Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 5, Fasc.  
2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 5, Fasc. 2].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1938. 3 p.

421 Sh1

Text in English.

*Machaerotypus rubronigris* and *Maurya  
denticula*.

332

*Gargara elongata* K.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 11 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 2, No. 11].

Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

333

*Gargara fasciata* K.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 12 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 2, No. 12].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

334

*Gargara flavipes* Funkh.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 16]. Shanghai, Heude Museum,  
Aurora University. 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

335

*Gargara minor* Funkh.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 14 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 2, No. 14].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

336

*Gargara pseudocornis* Funkh.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 13 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 2, No. 13].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

337

*Gargara sinensis* Funkh.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 15 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 2, No. 15].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

338

*Gasteruption abeillei* ♀ Kieffer.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 33 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 3, No. 33].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

339

*Gasteruption sinense* ♀ Kieffer.

Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 27/28 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 3, No. 27/28].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F

Text in Latin and French.

- 340  
Gasteruption sinense ♂ Kieffer.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 29 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 3, No. 29].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 341  
Gasteruption sinense Var. minus ♀ Kieffer.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 30/31 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 3, No. 30/31].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 342  
Gasteruption sinense Var. minus ♂ Kieffer.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 32 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 3, No. 32].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 343  
Gastrozona vulgaris Y. Zia.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 38 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 38].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 344  
Gressitt, J. Linsley  
Coleopteres Longicornes Chinois du Musee Heude [Chinese Coleoptera Longicorns in the Heude Museum].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc. 8 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc. 8]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1940. 30 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 345  
Gressitt, J. Linsley  
A Collection of Longicorn Beetles from T'ien Mu Shan, East China (Coleoptera: Gerambycidae).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc. 4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc. 4]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1939. 52 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 346  
Halme atrocoerulea Gressitt.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 44 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 44].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 347  
Haupt, Hermann  
Psammodactylidae von Unteren Yang-Tse [Psammodactylidae Along the Lower Yangtze River].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 5, Fasc. 5 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 5, Fasc. 5]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1938. 16 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in German.
- 348  
Hincks, W. D.  
Dermaptera (Earwigs) from Hainan Island.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 8, Fasc. 2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 8, Fasc. 2]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1941. 12 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 349  
Hincks, W. D.  
Notes on Some Chinese Dermaptera.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 4, Fasc. 4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 4, Fasc. 4]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1937. 13 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 350  
Hister (Pachylister) lutarius Erichson.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 37 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 37].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 351  
Ho, Ch'i 何琦  
Notes on Sarcophagid Flies with Description of New Species, Albiceps Group. Bulletin of Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 3, No. 19. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1932. 16 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Sarcophaga macroauriculata.

352  
Ho, Ch'i 何琦  
Study of Adult Culicids of Peiping. Bulletin  
of Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1931.  
88 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.

353  
Huang, Hsiu-ming ("Huang, S. M. Yekfa")  
The Chinese Lycaenidae (Lep. Rhopalocera).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 10,  
Fasc. 3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 10,  
Fasc. 3]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1946.  
143 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

354  
Hyphydrus pieli Guignot.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 51 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
tomological Plates: Series 5, No. 51].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

355  
Icterica intermedia Zia.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 57 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
tomological Plates: Series 5, No. 57].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

356  
Indiodasytes ? pubicornis W. Wittmer.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 42 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
tomological Plates: Series 4, No. 42].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

357  
Jarrige, J.  
Staphylinides Nouveaux d'Asie Orientale  
[New Staphylinidae in East Asia].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
4]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948. 3 p.  
421 Sh1  
Text in French.

358  
Kato, Masayo  
Description of a New Genus with Supplementary  
Notes on Chinese Cicadidae in the Heude  
Museum Collection (Homoptera: Cicadidae).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7,  
Fasc. 9 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7,  
Fasc. 9]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1940. 2 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.  
Becquartina. n. g.

359  
Kato, Masayo  
Studies on Chinese Cicadidae in the Heude  
Museum Collection.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
1]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1940.  
30 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

360  
Kleine, R.  
Neue Lyciden aus China [New Lyciden of China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
4 [Chinese Entomological Notes: Vol. 7,  
Fasc. 4]. Shanghai, Aurora University.  
1940. 16 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in German and French.

361  
Lallemand, H.  
Notes sur Quelques Espèces Recueillies Par  
le R. Piel (Musee Heude, Shanghai) et le  
R. P. de Cooman (Hoa Binh, Tonkin) [Notes  
on Several Species Collected by Reverend Piel  
(Heude Museum, Shanghai) and Reverend Father  
de Cooman (Hoa Binh, Tonkin)].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 9, Fasc.  
4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 9, Fasc.  
4]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1942.  
9 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.  
Sub-families and species of Cercopidae,  
Dictyophoridae, Issidae, Flatidae and  
Ricanidae.

362  
Lampra savioi Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 1, No. 1 [Heude Museum Chinese En-  
tomological Plates: Series 1, No. 1].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

- 363  
*Lemula coerulea* Gressitt.  
 Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
 Serie 4, No. 45 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 45].  
 Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
 Text in Latin and French.
- 364  
 Li, Feng-sun ("Li, Feng-swen") 李鳳蓀  
 中國經濟昆蟲學  
 Chung Kuo Ching Chi K'un Ch'ung Hst'eh [Economic Entomology of China"]. Chengtu, College of Agriculture, University of Nanking. 1940.  
 510 p. 423 L612E
- 365  
 Liu, C. L.  
 Revisional Studies of the Vespidae of China: The Genus *Pareumenes* Saussure, with Descriptions of Six New Species (Hymenoptera: Eumeninae).  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 8, Fasc. 6 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 8, Fasc. 6].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1941. 45 p.  
 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 366  
 Liu, Chün-ao ("Lieu, Victoria K. O.") 劉君謬  
 Study of a New Species of Chinese Mulberry-Borer: *Paradoxecia pieli* n. sp. (Lepidoptera Aegeriidae).  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc. 10 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc. 10].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1935.  
 25 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 367  
 Liu, Chün-ao ("Lieu, Victoria K. O.") 劉君謬  
 The Study of Wood Borers in China-2: Biology and Control of the Citrus Trunk Cerambycids, *Nadezhdiella cantori* (Hope) (Coleoptera).  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc. 2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc. 2].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947.  
 50 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 368  
 Liu, Gaines Kan-chih  
 On a New Species of Homoptera from Kiangsu.  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 9, Fasc. 1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 9, Fasc. 1].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1942. 4 p.  
 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.  
*Neuromachaerota bequarti*, n. sp.
- 369  
 Liu, Gaines Kan-chih  
 Notes on the Cicadidae of the Heude Museum, Shanghai.  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc. 9 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc. 9].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939. 13 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 370  
 Lu, Chin-jen ("Luh, Chin-ren") 陸近仁  
 Notes on the Presence of Ocellar Sutures on Butterfly Larvae.  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 9, Fasc. 2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 9, Fasc. 2].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1942.  
 4 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.
- 371  
*Lycostomus flavocostatus* Kleine.  
 Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois: Serie 4, No. 48 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 48].  
 Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University. 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
 Text in Latin and French.
- 372  
*Lycostomus hirtus* Kleine.  
 Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois: Serie 4, No. 49 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 49].  
 Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University. 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
 Text in Latin and French.
- 373  
*Lycostomus pallidinitens* R. Kleine.  
 Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois: Serie 4, No. 46 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 46].  
 Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University. 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
 Text in Latin and French.
- 374  
 Maa, Tsing-chao  
 On the Nomenclature of Certain Xylocopa Species (Hymenoptera).  
 Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc. 6 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc. 6].  
 Shanghai, Aurora University. 1940.  
 8 p. 421 Sh1  
 Text in English.

- 375  
Maa, Tsing-chao  
On Some Eastern Asiatic Species of the Genus  
*Psithyrus* Lepel. (Hymenoptera: Bombidae).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
3]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
22 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.  
Twenty-one species.
- 376  
Maa, Tsing-chao  
Records and Descriptions of Some Chinese and  
Japanese Urostylidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc.  
3]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947. 23 p.  
421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 377  
*Machaerotypus rubronigris* Funkh.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 20 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 2, No. 20].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 378  
*Malachius savioi* Pic.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 39 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 4, No. 39].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 379  
*Maurya decorata* Funkh.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 17 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 2, No. 17].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 380  
*Maurya denticulata* Funkh.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 18 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 2, No. 18].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 381  
Navas, Longin  
*Nevropteres et Insectes Voisins -Chine et  
Pays Environnants- [Nevroptera and Related  
Insects -China and Nearby Countries-].*  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
6-9, 13-14, Vol. 2, Fasc. 1, 5; Vol. 3,  
Fasc. 4, 7 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol.  
1, Fasc. 6-9, 13-14; Vol. 2, Fasc. 1, 5;  
Vol. 3, Fasc. 4, 7]. Shanghai, Aurora  
University. Vol. 1: Fasc. 6, 1930. 12 p.;  
Fasc. 7, 1931, 10 p.; Fasc. 8, 1932, 11 p.;  
Fasc. 9, 1933, 22 p.; Fasc. 13, 1933, 10 p.;  
Fasc. 14, 1934, 14 p.; Vol. 2: Fasc. 1,  
1934, 16 p.; Fasc. 5, 1935, 19 p.; Vol. 3:  
Fasc. 4, 1936, 26 p.; Fasc. 7, 1936, 16 p.  
421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 382  
Ouchi, Yoshio  
Bibliographical Introduction to the Study of  
Chinese Insects. Entomological Report No. 1.  
Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh. 1934. 532 p.  
241.74 Ou2  
Text in English.
- 383  
*Petrorossia sceliphronina* Seguy.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 55 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 5, No. 55].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 384  
*Phagocarpus zoseanus* Zia.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 56 [Heude Museum Chinese Ento-  
mological Plates: Series 5, No. 56].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 385  
Pic, Maurice  
*Coleopteres Nouveaux du Tonkin (New Coleoptera  
of Tonkin).*  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
5 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
5]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
2 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.  
*Xyletinus multistriatus* n. sp.  
(Anobiidae) and *Psephenoides pallidus* n. sp.  
(Psepheninae).

- 386  
Pic, Maurice  
Deux Nouveaux Coleopteres de Chine [Two New Coleoptera of China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc. 5 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc. 5]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939.  
2 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French and Latin.
- 387  
Pic, Maurice  
Nouveaux Coleopteres de Chine [New Coleoptera of China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 3, Fasc. 2 et Vol. 4, Fasc. 7 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 3, Fasc. 2 and Vol. 4, Fasc. 7]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1930: Vol. 2, Fasc. 2, 3 p.; 1937: Vol. 4, Fasc. 7, 8 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French and Latin.
- 388  
Piel, Octave  
Biologie de Pareumenes quadrispinosus Saussure (Hymenoptere Vespide) et de Ses Parasites, en Particulier: Calosota sinensis Ferriere [Biology of Pareumenes quadrispinosus Saussure (Hymenoptera Vespidae) and of Its Parasites, Especially: Calosota sinensis Ferriere].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc. 6 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc. 6]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1935.  
34 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 389  
Piel, Octave  
Contribution a l'Etude Monema flavescens Wkr. et de Ses Parasites [Contributions to the Study of Monema flavescens Wkr. and of its Parasites].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc. 10 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 1, Fasc. 10]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1933.  
44 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 390  
Piel, Octave  
Nidification Aerienne d'Astatus boops Schrank en Chine [Elevated Nest Building of Astatus boops Schrank in China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 3, Fasc. 3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 3, Fasc. 2]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1936. 17 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 391  
Piel, Octave  
Nidification de Megachile monticola Smith Chez Xylocopa rufipe Sm. ♀, Pictifrons Sm. ♂ [Nest Building of Megachile Monticola Smith, and in Xylocopa rufipe Sm. ♀ and pictifrons Sm. ♂].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc. 5 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 1, Fasc. 5]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1930.  
8 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 392  
Piel, Octave  
Nidification de Notogonidea Japonica Kohl. (Hymenoptere: Sphegidae, Groupe Larra). [Nest Building of Notogonidea Japonica Kohl. (Hymenoptera: Sphegidae, Group Larra)].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc. 8 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc. 8]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1935.  
10 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 393  
Piel, Octave  
Note sur le Parasitisme de Dastarcus helophoroides Fairmaire (Coleoptera Colydiide).  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 5, Fasc. 1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 5, Fasc. 1]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1938.  
24 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 394  
Piel, Octave  
Recherches Biologiques Sur les Hymenopteres Vulnerants du Bas Yang-Tze [Biological Research on Harmful Hymenoptera Along the Lower Yangtse River].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc. 11 et 12 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 1, Fasc. 11, and 12]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1933. Fasc. 11, 11 p.; Fasc. 12, 20 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 395  
Raphuma limaticollis Gressitt.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois: Serie 4, No. 43 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 43]. Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University. 1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.



- 396  
Savio, Auguste  
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genres: *Astathes*  
et *Chreonoma* [Longicorns of the Genus *Astathes*  
and *Chreonoma* Along the Lower Yangtse River].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
4]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939.  
7 p. 421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 397  
Savio, Auguste  
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genre: *Exocentrus*  
[Longicorns of the Genus *Exocentrus* Along the  
Lower Yangtse River].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
3]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939. 6 p.  
421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 398  
Savio, Auguste  
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genre: *Linda*  
[Longicorns of the Genus *Linda* Along the  
Lower Yangtse River].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
1]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939.  
10 p. 421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 399  
Savio, Auguste  
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genre:  
*Olenecamptus* [Longicorns of the Genus  
*Olenecamptus* Along the Lower Yangtse River].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 1, Fasc.  
2]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1929.  
11 p. 421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 400  
Seguy, E.  
Dipteres Nouveaux ou Peu Connus d'Extreme-  
Orient [New or Little-Known Diptera of the  
Far East].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
14 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
14]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
20 p. 421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 401  
Seguy, E.  
Etude sur Quelques Dipteres Nouveaux de la  
Chine Orientale [A Study Concerning Several  
New Diptera of China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
9 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 2, Fasc.  
9]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1935.  
12 p. 421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 402  
Seguy, E.  
Le Trichodecte du Muntjac (Mallophage)  
[Trichodectae of Muntjac (Mallophage)].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
13 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
13]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
4 p. 421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 403  
Seguy, E.  
Trois Dipteres Nouveaux d'Asie Orientale  
[Three New Diptera of East Asia].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
12 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
12]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
5 p. 421 Shl  
Text in French.
- 404  
Senotainia sinensis Seguy.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 53 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological  
Plates: Series 5, No. 53].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 ShlF  
Text in Latin and French.
- 405  
Silvestri, Filippo  
Descrizione di Alcuni Machilidae (Thysanura)  
della Cina [Description of Several Machilidae  
(Thysanura) in China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 3, Fasc.  
6]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1936.  
11 p. 421 Shl  
Text in Italian and Latin.
- 406  
Silvestri, Filippo  
Descrizione di un Nuovo Genere di Margarodinae  
(Insecta, Coccidae) dalla Cina [Description of  
a New Genus of Margarodinae (Insecta, Coccidae)  
in China].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 5, Fasc. 3  
[Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 5, Fasc. 3].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1938. 7 p.  
421 Shl  
Text in Italian and Latin.

407

*Sinodorcadion punctulatum* Gressitt.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 4, No. 40 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 4, No. 40].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

408

Sokal, Robert R.  
The Anatomy of the Head Capsule of the Dragonfly *Pantala flavescens* Fabricius.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc. 6 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc. 6].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947.  
65 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

409

Takeuchi, Kichizo  
Chinese Sawflies and Woodwasps in the Collection of the Heude Museum in Shanghai.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 5, Fasc. 7 et Vol. 7, Fasc. 11 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 5, Fasc. 7 and Vol. 7, Fasc. 11].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1938 and 1940.  
Part 1, 27 p. Part 2, 24 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

410

Tao, Chia-chu  
Descriptions of Three New Aphids from West China.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 11, Fasc. 5 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 11, Fasc. 5].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1947.  
7 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

411

*Tenthredella chaharensis* ♀ Takeuchi.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 21/22 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 3, No. 21/22].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

412

*Tenthredella pieli* ♀ Takeuchi.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 23/24 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 3, No. 23/24].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

413

*Tenthredella piel* ♂ Takeuchi.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 3, No. 25/26 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 3, No. 25/26].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

414

*Themus atripes* Pic.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 1, No. 7/8 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 1, No. 7/8].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 4 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

415

Théry, Andre  
Revision des *Chrysobothris* (Col. Bup.) de Chine Actuellement Connus et Descriptions d'Espèce Nouvelles [An Examination of Currently Known *Chrysobothris* (Col. Bup.) and a Description of New Species].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc. 7 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc. 7].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1940.  
32 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French and Latin.

416

Tinkham, E. R.  
New Species and Records of Chinese Tettigoniidae from the Heude Museum, Shanghai.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 10, Fasc. 2 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 10, Fasc. 2].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1943(?).  
35 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

417

Tinkham, E. R.  
Zoogeographical Notes on the Genus *Atlanticus* with Keys and Descriptions of Seven New Chinese Species.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 8, Fasc. 5 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 8, Fasc. 5].  
Shanghai, Aurora University. 1941.  
54 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.

418

*Tricentrus depressicornis* Funkh.  
Musée Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 2, No. 19 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 2, No. 19].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.

- 419  
Tseng, Sheng and T'ao, Chia-chü 曾省 陶家駒  
捕食棉蚜之瓢虫  
P'u Shih Mien Ya Chih P'iao Ch'ung [Ladybugs  
that Catch and Eat Cotton Borers].  
叢刊第二號  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Hao [Serial Report No. 2].  
Chinan (Tsinan), College of Agriculture,  
National Shantung University. 1934. 20 p.  
107 Sh1
- 420  
Vidalia bipunctata Zia.  
Musee Heude Fichier Entomologique Chinois:  
Serie 5, No. 58 [Heude Museum Chinese Entomological Plates: Series 5, No. 58].  
Shanghai, Heude Museum, Aurora University.  
1941. 2 p. 421 Sh1F  
Text in Latin and French.
- 421  
Viette, P.  
Contribution a l'Etude des Hepialidae  
(Lepid.) [Contributions to the Study of  
Hepialidae (Lepid.)].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
8 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 12, Fasc.  
8]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1948.  
4 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 422  
Voigt, Manfred  
Note sur Quelques especes Chinoises du Genre  
Cymbella [Notes on Several Chinese Species of  
the Genus Cymbella].  
Notes de Botanique Chinoise: No. 5 [Chinese  
Botanical Notes: No. 5]. Shanghai, Heude  
Museum. 1943. 49 p. 451 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 423  
Voigt, Manfred  
Note sur Quelques especes du Genre Stauroneis  
[Notes on Several Species of Genus Stauroneis]  
Notes de Botanique Chinoise: No. 6 [Chinese  
Botanical Notes: No. 6]. Shanghai, Heude  
Museum. 1943. 7 p. 451 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 424  
Wang, Chung-nie  
Index Bibliographique sur l'Entomologie  
Chinoise [Bibliographic Index of Chinese  
Entomology].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
10 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
10]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1940.  
257 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in Chinese and French with biblio-  
graphic entries in the language of original  
title and in Chinese.
- 425  
Wittmer, W.  
Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung der  
Museum Heude, Shanghai [New Malacodermata in  
the Collection of the Heude Museum, Shanghai].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
3 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 7, Fasc.  
3]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1940.  
7 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in German and French.
- 426  
Wu, Chang-yao 伍長耀  
Rat Flea Survey of Shanghai, n. p. 1932.  
16 p. 428.5 W  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from National Quarantine  
Service Reports, Series 3, 1932.
- 427  
Wu, Chenfu F.  
Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium [Catalogue of  
Chinese Insects]. Peiping, Fan Memorial  
Institute of Biology. 1935. Vol. 1, 378 p.;  
Vol. 2, 634 p. 422.6 W95  
Text in English.  
Additions to these volumes and correc-  
tions are in "Peking Natural History  
Bulletin", Vol. 10, No. 1
- 428  
Wu, Chenfu F.  
Plecopterorum Sinensium, a Monograph of the  
Stoneflies of China (Order Plecoptera).  
Peiping, n. p. 1938. 272 p. 432 W95  
Text in English.

- 429  
Yang, Wei-i  
Genre Nouveau et Espece Nouvelle de la Famille des Pentatomides [A New Genus and a New Species of the Family Pentatomidae].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 5, Fasc. 4 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 5, Fasc. 4]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1938.  
4 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.  
Pielicoris and Pielicoris caudatus.
- 430  
Yang, Wei-i 楊惟義  
Notes on Some Species of Pentatomidae from North China. Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology: Vol. 4, No. 2. Peiping, Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. 1933. 39 p. 442.9 F21  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 431  
Yasumatsu, Keizo  
Notes on Some East Asiatic Sphecoidea in the Collection of the Heude Museum.  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 10, Fasc. 1 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 10, Fasc. 1]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1943.  
32 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in English.
- 432  
Yasumatsu, Keizo  
Sur Deux Sapygides Nouveaux pour la Faune de Chine et de Mongolie (Hymenoptera) [Two New Sapygidae in the Fauna of China and Mongolia (Hymenoptera)].  
Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise: Vol. 6, Fasc. 7 [Chinese Entomology Notes: Vol. 6, Fasc. 7]. Shanghai, Aurora University. 1939.  
3 p. 421 Sh1  
Text in French.
- 433  
Yun, Sin-yün  
Studies on Physiologic Specilization in Puccinia Graminis Tritici Erikss. and Henn. in China and Varietal Resistance of Wheat. n. p., n. p. 1947. 11 p. 464.02 Y5  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Reprinted from Acta Agriculturae, 1947:1(1).
- 434  
Annual Report of Department of Sericulture: 1923-1924. Miscellaneous Series No. 2. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1924. 8 p. 107 N15C  
Text in English.
- 435  
Buchanan, Ralph E.  
The Shanghai Raw Silk Market. New York, Silk Association of America. 1929. 76 p. 425 B85  
Text in English.
- 436  
Chang, Ching-ou 張景歐  
發桑害蟲學  
Ts'an Sang Hai Ch'ung Hst'eh [A Study of Insects Harmful to Silkworm Mulberry Trees]. Shanghai, Li Ming Book Company. 1934.  
380 p. 423 C362
- 437  
Gibbs, Charles S. and Chen, Ken  
Flacherie or Wilt Disease of Silkworms. Bulletin No. 14. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1926. 7 p. 107 N15B No. 14  
Text in English.  
Five-year investigation of Micrococcus bombycis infection.
- 438  
Howard, Charles Walter  
The Sericulture Industry of South China. Canton, Canton Christian College. 1923.  
32 p. 425 H83  
Text in English.
- 439  
Howard, C. W. and Buswell, K. P.  
A Survey of the Silk Industry of South China. Agricultural Bulletin No. 12. Canton, Department of Sericulture, Canton Christian College, Lingnan Agricultural College. 1925.  
208 p. 425.9 C16  
Text in English.

440  
Huang, Wei-sheng ("Wong, W. S.") 黃偉勝  
A Study on the Gonad and Embryonic Development  
of the Silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Canton,  
Lingnan University. 1934. 14 p. 425 W  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from Lingnan Science Journal,  
1934:13(3).

441  
Huang, Wei-sheng ("Wong, W. S.") 黃偉勝  
On Supplementing the Mulberry Diet of Silk-  
worms by the Addition of Protein. Canton,  
Lingnan University. 1931. 6 p. 425 W  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from Lingnan Science Journal,  
1931:10(2-3)

442  
Lethal and Sublethal Genes in the Common  
Silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Canton, Lingnan  
University. 1933. 3 p. 425 W  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from Lingnan Science Journal,  
1933:12(1).

443  
Liu, Jun-t'ao ("R. T. Liu") and P'an,  
Hung-sheng 劉潤濤 潘鴻聲  
四川三台蠶絲之產銷研究  
Szu Ch'uan San T'ai Ts'an Ssu Chih Ch'an  
Hsiao Yen Chiu ["A Study of the Production  
and Marketing of Silk in the Santai District  
of Szechuan"].  
研究叢刊第四號(成都號)  
Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Hao (Ch'eng Tu  
Hao) ["Research Bulletin No. 4 (Chengtu  
Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture  
and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1940.  
116 p. 107 N15R  
Text in Chinese with English summary.

444  
Report on the Work and Plans of the Demon-  
stration Areas in Shun-Tak District. Canton,  
General Demonstration Area of Kwangtung  
Province and Bureau for the Improvement of  
Sericulture. 1934. 25 p. 280.184 K97  
Text in English.  
Primarily concerns sericulture.

445  
Silk. Imperial Maritime Customs Special  
Series No. 3. Shanghai, Statistical Depart-  
ment, Inspectorate General of Customs. 1881.  
163 p. 425 Ch4R  
Text in English.

446  
Sun, Pen-chung ("P. T. Sun") 孫本忠  
家蠶品種試驗第一年結果報告  
Chia Ts'an P'in Chung Shih Yen Ti I Nien  
Chieh Kuo Pao Kao ["Variety Test of Silk-  
worms: Report of First Year's Results"].  
特刊第八號  
T'e K'an Ti Pa Hao ["Special Publication  
No. 8"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
1935. 36 p. 22.5 Ch45S  
English summary.

447  
A Survey of the Silk Industry of Central  
China. Shanghai, Shanghai International  
Testing House, United States Testing Company.  
1925. 100 p. 425 Sh1  
Text in English.

448  
Yang Ts'an Ch'ien Shuo  
養蠶淺說  
["Raising Silkworms for Profit"]. [An  
Elementary Discussion on Silkworm Raising].  
農業淺說叢書第一號  
Nung Yeh Ch'ien Shuo Ts'ung Shu Ti I Hao  
[Elementary Agricultural Discussion Serial  
Report No. 1]. Kaifeng, Agricultural Exten-  
sion Division, Honan Sun Yat-sen University.  
1929. 62 p. 22.5 Ch7 No. 3

449  
Yin, Ch'iu-sung 殷秋松  
蠶種製造  
Ts'an Chung Chih Tsao [The Manufacture of  
Silkworm Eggs]. Shanghai, China Book Company.  
1949. 249 p. 425 Y52 Ed.2

450  
Yin, Liang-ying 尹良瑩  
四川蠶業改進史  
Szu Ch'uan Ts'an Yeh Kai Chin Shih [A History  
of Sericultural Improvement in Szechuan].  
Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1947. 375 p.  
425 Y5

451

Adolph, William Henry, 賈維廉

鈣與中國人之營養

Kai Yu Chung Kuo Jen Chih Ying Yang ["Calcium in Nutrition in China"].

營養雜記 (No. 2)

Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 2) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 2)"]. Peiping, Department of Chemistry, Yenching University. 1934. 8 p. 389.8 N952

Text in English with terms in Chinese and English.

452

Adolph, William Henry and T'ang, P'ei-

sung 賈維廉 湯佩松

碘與甲狀腺腫症

Tien Yu Chia Chuang Hsien Chung Cheng ["Iodine and Goiter in China"].

營養雜記 (No. 7)

Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 7) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 7)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1937. 7 p. 389.8 N952

Text in English with terms in Chinese.

453

Biological Value of Fish Proteins. Nutrition Research Bulletin No. 3. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1943. 1 p. 389.9 An8N

An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.

Experiment concerns digestibility and biological value of white fish, shrimp and loaches (*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*).

454

Chung Kuo Min Chung Tsui Ti Hsien Tu Chih

Ying Yang Hsu Yao

中國民衆最低限度之營養需要

["Minimum Nutritional Requirement for China"].

營養雜記 (No. 10)

Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 10) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 10)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1938. 7 p. 389.8 N952

Text in English with terms in Chinese.

455

Comparison of Army and Common Diets. Nutrition Research Bulletin No. 1. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1941. 1 p. 389.9 An8N

An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.

456

Comparison of Diets in Peace and In War Times. Nutrition Research Bulletin No. 8. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1945.

2 p. 89.9 An8N

An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.

Diets included were those of 1936-1945.

457

A Comparison of Physiques of Kweichow and Non-Kweichow Males. Nutrition Research Bulletin No. 6. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1944. 1 p. 389.9 An8N

An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.

Ages 5 to 51.

458

Dark Adaption. Nutrition Research Bulletin No. 2. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1943. 1 p. 389.9 An8N

An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.

Examination to determine vitamin A deficiency.

459

Horvath, A. A.

The Soybean as Human Food. Booklet Series No. 3. Peking, Chinese Government Bureau of Economic Information. 1927. 86 p. 380.9 C44 No. 3

Text in English.

460

Hou, Hsiang-ch'uan 侯祥川

甲種維生素與營養

Chia Chung Wei Sheng Su Yu Ying Yang ["Vitamin A in Nutrition in China"].

營養雜記 (No. 3)

Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 3) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 3)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1935. 7 p. 389.8 N952

Text in English with terms in Chinese and English.

Publisher previously was Yenching University.

- 461  
Hou, Hsiang-ch'uan 侯祥川  
丙種維生素  
Ping Chung Wei Sheng Su ["Vitamin C in Nutrition in China"].  
營養雜記 (No. 6)  
Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 6) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 6)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1936. 10 p. 389.8 N952  
Text in English with terms in Chinese.
- 462  
Hou, Hsiang-ch'uan 侯祥川  
丁種維生素與營養  
Ting Chung Wei Sheng Su Yu Ying Yang ["Vitamin D in Nutrition in China"].  
營養雜記 (No. 4)  
Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 4) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 4)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1935. 6 p. 389.8 N952  
Text in English with terms in English.
- 463  
Kung, Lan-chen 龔蘭珍  
中國人之膳食  
Chung Kuo Jen Chih Shan Shih ["The Chinese Diet"].  
營養雜記 (No. 8)  
Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 8) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 8)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1937. 9 p. 389.8 N952  
Text in English with terms in Chinese.
- 464  
Kung, Lan-chen 龔蘭珍  
菜蔬之營養價值  
Ts'ai Su Chih Ying Yang Chia Chih ["Vegetables in Nutrition in China"].  
營養雜記 (No. 1)  
Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 1) ["Nutrition Notes No. 1"]. Peiping, Department of Home Economics, Yenching University. 1934. 6 p. 389.8 N952  
Text in English with terms in Chinese and English.
- 465  
Liu, S. H.  
Osteomalacia as a Nutritional Disease.  
營養雜記 (No. 11)  
Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 11) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 10)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1941. 10 p. 389.8 N952  
Text in English.
- 466  
Ratio Between Chest Circumference and Body Length. Nutrition Research Bulletin No. 7. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1945. 1 p. 389.9 An8N  
An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.  
Also includes correlation between age and weight.
- 467  
Read, Bernard E. and others  
Shanghai Foods. Shanghai, China Nutritional Aid Council. 1946. 117 p. 389 R22 Ed.3  
Text in English.  
Joint authors are: Lee, Wei-yung and Ch'eng, Jih-kuang.
- 468  
Soldiers Physique. Research Bulletin No. 5. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1944. 2 p. 389.9 An8N  
An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.  
Physical examination of 3,428 soldiers.
- 469  
Vitamin C Content of Kweichow Fruits and Vegetables. Nutrition Research Bulletin No. 4. Anshun, Department of Biochemistry and Army Nutrition Institute, Army Medical College. 1944. 1 p. 289.9 An8N  
An English abstract of an unsigned article in Chinese.  
Eighty-three fruits and vegetables.
- 470  
Wu, Hsien 吳憲  
蛋白質與中國人之營養  
Tan Pai Chih Yu Chung Kuo Jen Chih Ying Yang ["Protein in Nutrition in China"].  
營養雜記 (No. 9)  
Ying Yang Tsa Chi (No. 9) ["Nutrition Notes (No. 9)"]. Peiping, Chinese Physiological Society. 1938. 7 p. 389.8 N952  
Text in English with terms in Chinese.

471

Horvath, A. A.  
The Soybean Oil of China and Its Manifold  
Uses. Booklet Series No. 13. Shanghai,  
Bureau of Industrial and Commercial Informa-  
tion, Ministry of Industry, Commerce and  
Labor. 1931(?). 57 p. 280.9 C44 No. 13  
Text in English.

472

Lin, Chao-lan and Jen, P'eng-ch'eng  
Wrapping Paper from Bamboo. Fukien Paper  
Making Materials No. 5. Yungan, Fukien  
Academy. 1947. 5 p. 302 L63  
Text in English.

Reprinted from "Research Bulletin of  
Fukien Academy".

473

Lin, I and Jen, P'eng-ch'eng 林一仁鵬程  
Bleachability of Pulps from Fir, Pine and  
Bamboo. Fukien Paper Marketing Materials  
No. 4. Yungan, Fukien Academy. 1947.  
6 p. 302 L63

Text in English.

Reprinted from "Research Bulletin of  
Fukien Academy".

474

Yen Yeh Hsün K'ao Ch'ien Shuo  
菸葉燻烤淺說  
[Brief Discussion on the Flue-curing of  
Tobacco].  
淺說第二號  
Ch'ien Shuo Ti Erh Hao [Elementary Discussions  
Series No. 2]. Nanking, Tobacco Improvement  
Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.  
1947. 12 p. 69.9 C44

475

Yu, Chung-k'uei and others 余仲奎等  
層竹之創造  
Ts'eng Chu Chih Ch'uang Tsao [Plybamboo  
Manufacture].  
研究報告第二十六號  
Yen Chiu Pao Kao Ti Erh Shih Liu Hao [Tech-  
nical Report No. 26]. Chengtu, Bureau of  
Aeronautical Research. 1945. 52 p. 99.9 C442

Joint authors: Lo, Chin-hua; and Huang,  
Chen-pang. 羅錦華黃振邦

476

Chou, Ch'ang-yün ("T. Y. Tschau") 周昌雲  
江蘇省句容縣土壤調查報告  
Chiang Su Sheng Chü Jung Hsien T'u Jang  
Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao ["Bericht Über Die  
Bodenkartierung Im Bezirk Chüyung, Kiangsu,  
China", Soil Survey Report of Chüyung Hsien,  
Kiangsu Province].  
土壤專報第八號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Pa Hao ["Soil Bulletin  
No. 8"]. Peiping, Geological Survey of China,  
Ministry of Industry. 1934. 100 p. 56.9 C43  
Text in German and Chinese.

477

Chou, Ch'ang-yün ("T. Y. Tschau") and Chang,  
Nai-feng ("N. F. Chang") 周昌雲張乃鳳  
渭河流域土壤調查報告  
Wei Ho Liu Yu T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao  
["Bericht Über Die Bodenkartierung Des Weiho-  
Tales, Shensi, China", Soil Survey Report of  
the Wei River Basin].  
土壤專報第九號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Chiu Hao ["Soil Bulletin  
No. 9"]. Peiping, National Geological Survey  
of China, Ministry of Industry. 1935.  
85 p. 56.9 C43  
Text in German and Chinese.

478

Fan, Ch'ing-sheng ("Fan Ching-seng") 樊慶生  
安徽九華山植生區之觀察  
An Hui Chiu Hua Shan Chih Sheng Chü Chih Kuan  
Ch'a ["Vegetation of Chiu Hwa Shan, Anhwei"].  
叢刊第三十八號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih Pa Hao (Hsin Hao)  
["Bulletin No. 38 (New Series)"]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1935. 6 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.

479

Fu Yin She Chi Chih Pien Liang Fen Hsi Fa Ying  
Yung Yu Shih Nei T'u Jang Shih Yen Chih Yen  
Chiu  
複因設計之變量分析法應用於室內土壤試驗之研究  
[Application of Analysis of Variance and Fac-  
torial Design to Soil Research in the Labor-  
atory].  
農業叢刊第八號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung K'an Ti Pa Hao [Agricultural  
Serial Report No. 8]. Chengtu, Szechuan  
Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute.  
1940. 28 p. 22.5 C42A



- 480  
Hou, Hsteh-yü 侯學煜  
貴州中央北部之土壤  
Kuei Chou Chung Yang Pei Fu Chih T'u Jang  
["Soils of North Central Kweichow"].  
土壤專報第二十二號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Erh Shih Erh Hao ["Soil  
Bulletin No. 22"]. Chungking, National  
Geological Survey of China, Ministry of  
Economic Affairs. 1931. 72 p. 56.9 C43  
No. 22  
English summary.
- 481  
Hou, H. Y.  
The Plant Communities of Acid and Calcium  
Soils in Southern Kweichow. Special Soils  
Publication No. 5. Chungking, National  
Geological Survey of China. 1944. 75 p.  
56.9 C43S  
Text in English.
- 482  
Hou, Kuang-chiung ("K. C. Hou") 侯光炯  
中文土壤名詞試草  
Chung Wen T'u Jang Ming Tz'u Shih Ts'ao  
["English-Chinese Vocabulary of Soil Terms"].  
土壤特刊第二號  
T'u Jang T'e K'an Ti Erh Hao ["Special  
Soils Publication No. 2"]. National Geo-  
logical Survey of China, Ministry of Indus-  
tries and Institute of Geology of the National  
Academy of Peiping. 1935. 92 p. 56.9 C43S  
Series A
- 483  
Hou, Kuang-chiung ("K. C. Hou") and  
others 侯光炯等  
河北省定縣土壤調查報告  
Ho Pei Sheng Ting Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a  
Pao Kao ["A Soil Survey of Ting Hsien, Hopei  
Province"].  
土壤專報第十三號  
Tu Jang Chuan Pao Ti Shih San Hao ["Soil  
Bulletin No. 13"]. Peiping, National  
Geological Survey of China. 1935. 133 p.  
56.9 C43  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.  
Joint authors: Chu, Lien-ch'ing  
("L. C. Chu"); and Li, Lien-chieh 朱蓮青李連捷
- 484  
Hou, K. C. and Ma, Y. T.  
On the Morphological Aspects of the Podzolic  
Rice Paddy Soils in the Nanchang Region,  
Kiangsi, China. Special Soils Publication  
No. 3. Peiping, National Geological Survey  
of China. 1935. 18 p. 56.9 C43S  
Text in English.
- 485  
Kuang Hsi Yung Ning Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a  
Pao Kao Shu  
廣西邕寧縣土壤調查報告書  
["Soil Survey of Yungning District (Hsien)  
Kwangsi, China"].  
甲種刊物第一號  
Chia Chung K'an Wu Ti I Hao  
["Soil Bulletin No. 1"]. Liuchow, Kwangsi  
Soil Survey. 1935. 91 p. 56.9 K97 No. 1  
English summary.
- 486  
Kuei Chou Chung Nan Pu Chih T'u Jang  
貴州中南部之土壤  
["Soils of South Central Kweichow"].  
土壤專報第二十一號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Erh Shih I Hao ["Soil  
Bulletin No. 21"]. Chungking, National Geo-  
logical Survey of China, Ministry of Economic  
Affairs. 1941. 80 p. 56.9 C43 No. 21  
English summary.
- 487  
Li, Lien-chieh 李連捷  
廣西柳江縣土壤概要  
Kuang Hsi Liu Chiang Hsien T'u Jang Kai Yao  
["Soils of Liuchiang Hsien, Kwangsi"].  
土壤專報第二十號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Erh Shih Hao ["Soil  
Bulletin No. 20"]. Chungking, National  
Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Eco-  
nomic Affairs and Institute of Geology of  
the National Academy of Peiping. 1940.  
46 p. 59.9 C43 No. 20  
English summary.
- 488  
Liu, Hai-p'eng 劉海蓬  
四川成華區之土壤  
Szu Ch'uan Ch'eng Hua Ch'u Chih T'ung Jang  
["Soils of Chengtu and Kwayang Areas, Sze-  
chuan"].  
土壤專報第二十三號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Erh Shih San Hao ["Soils  
Bulletin No. 23"]. Chungking, National Geo-  
logical Survey of China, Ministry of Economic  
Affairs. 1941. 37 p. 56.9 C43 No. 23  
English summary.
- 489  
Ma, Jung-chih ("Y. T. Ma") 馬溶之  
甘肅西北部之土壤  
Kan Su Hsi Pei Fu Chih T'u Jang ["Soils of  
Northwestern Kansu"].  
土壤專報第十九號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Shih Chiu Hao ["Soil  
Bulletin No. 19"]. Changsha, National Geo-  
logical Survey of China, Ministry of Economic  
Affairs and Institute of Geology of the National  
Academy of Peiping. 1938. 93 p. 56.9 C43  
No. 19  
English summary.

- 490  
Moyer, Raymond T.  
山西省土壤概書  
Shan Hsi Sheng T'u Jang Kai Shu ["Soils of Shansi Province"].  
土壤專報第十號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Shih Hao ["Soil Bulletin No. 10"]. Peiping, National Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industry. 1935. 66 p. 56.9 C43  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 491  
Pendleton, Robert L.  
哈爾濱土壤約測  
Ha Erh Pin T'u Jang Yueh Ts'e ["A Reconnaissance Soil Survey of the Harbin Region"].  
土壤專報第十一號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Shih I Hao ["Soil Bulletin No. 11"]. Peiping, National Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industry. 1935. 154 p. 56.9 C43  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 492  
Pendleton, Robert L.  
廣東省中部土壤約測報告  
Kuang Tung Sheng Chung Pu T'u Jang Yueh Ts'e Pao Kao ["Reconnaissance Soil Survey of a Portion of Kwangtung Province"].  
土壤專報第六號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Liu Hao ["Soil Bulletin No. 6"]. Peiping, Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industries. 1933. 274 p. 56.9 C43 No. 6  
Text in English with Chinese summary.
- 493  
Pendleton, Robert L. and others  
山西大同區土壤報告  
Shan Hsi Ta T'ung Ch'ü T'u Jang Pao Kao [Soil Survey of Tatung Area, Shansi].  
土壤專報第五號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Wu Hao [Soil Bulletin No. 5]. Peiping, Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industries. 1923. 64 p. 56.9 C43  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Joint authors: Ch'ang, Lung-ch'ing; Chen, Wei; Hou, Kuang-chiung. 常隆慶 陳偉 侯光炯
- 494  
Pendleton, Robert L. and others  
綏遠薩拉齊區土壤報告  
Sui Yuan Sa La Ch'i Ch'ü T'u Jang Pao Kao ["Soil Survey of the Salachi Area Suiyuan Province"].  
土壤專報第四號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Szu Hao ["Soils Bulletin No. 4"]. Peiping, Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industries. 1922. 64 p. 56.9 C43 No. 4  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Joint authors: Ch'ang Lung-ch'ing, Chen Wei, and Hou Kuang-chiung. 常隆慶 陳偉 侯光炯
- 495  
P'eng, Chia-yuan and Ch'en, Yu-p'ing 彭家元 陳昂平  
肥料試驗結果報告  
Fei Liao Shih Yen Chieh Kuo Pao Kao [Report of Fertilizer Experiment Results].  
農業叢刊第十一號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung K'an Ti Shih I Hao [Agricultural Bulletin No. 11]. Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute. 1940. 246 p. 22.5 C42A  
Bulletin numbering sequence is irregular.
- 496  
Shan Hsi Huang T'u Kao Yüan T'ien Jan Ch'ing Hsing Chih Yen Chiu Chi Ch'i Kai Chin Chih K'o Neng  
陝西黃土高原天然情形之研究及其改進之可能  
[Physical Features of Shensi Loess Plateau and the Possibility of Its Improvement]. Sian, Shensi Forestry Office. 1935(?). 46 p. 56.25 C43
- 497  
Shaw, Charles F.  
Soils of China: A Preliminary Review. Soil Bulletin No. 1. Peiping, Geological Survey of China. 1930. 38 p. 56.9 C43 No. 1  
Text in English.  
"This first bulletin is published for the University of Nanking and the China Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations by the Geological Survey of China".

- 498  
Soil Regions in the Wei-Ho Valley, Shensi.  
土壤專報第二號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Erh Hao ["Soil Bulletin No. 2"]. Peiping, Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industries and Institute of Geology of the National Academy of Peiping. 1931. 57 p. 56.9 C43  
Chinese text with English summary.
- 499  
Steward, Albert N. 史德爵  
廈門海濱植生區之初步觀察報告  
Hsia Men Hai Pin Chih Sheng Chü Chih Chu Fu Kuan Ch'a Pao Kao ["Preliminary Report of Studies on Littoral Vegetation in the Vicinity of Amoy"].  
叢刊第三十五號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti San Shih Wu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 35 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1935. 14 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English with Chinese summary.
- 500  
Szu Ch'uan Chih T'u Jang  
四川之土壤  
[Soils of Szechuan].  
土壤專報第二十四號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Erh Shih Szu Hao [Soils Bulletin No. 24]. Chungking, National Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Economic Affairs. 1945. 110 p. 56.9 C43 No. 24
- 501  
Szu Nien Lai Chih T'u Jang Fei Liao Kung Tso  
四年來之土壤肥料工作  
[Four Years' Work in Soils and Fertilizers].  
農業叢刊第二號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Hao [Agricultural Bulletin No. 2]. Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute. 1942. 139 p. 22.5 C42A  
Bulletin numbering sequence is irregular.
- 502  
Teng, Chih-i ("Tsic-Yee Tang") 鄧植儀  
番禺縣土壤調查報告書  
P'an Yu Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu ["Soil Survey of Pan-Yu District (Hsien), Kwangtung, China"].  
印刷物乙種第一號  
Yin Shua Wu I Chung Ti I Hao ["Publication Series B, Bulletin No. 1"]. Canton, Kwangtung Soil Survey Office, College of Agriculture, National Sun Yat-sen University. 1932. 168 p. 56.9 Su7 No. 1  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Survey previously directed by Bureau of Agriculture and Forestry, Department of Reconstruction, Kwangtung Provincial Government.
- 503  
Thorp, James and Hou, Kuang-chiung 侯光炯  
("Hou, K. C.")  
江蘇省東部鹽清三角洲區土壤約測  
Chiang Su Sheng Tung Fu Yen Ch'ing San Chou Ch'u T'u Jang Yueh Ts'e ["A Reconnaissance Investigation of the Saline Delta Soils of Eastern Kiangsu, China"].  
土壤專報第七號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Ch'i Hao ["Soil Bulletin No. 7"]. Peiping, Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industry. 1934. 140 p. 56.9 C43  
Text in English and Chinese.
- 504  
Thorp, James  
中國之土壤  
Chung Kuo Chih T'u Jang [Soils of China]. Peiping, National Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industries and Section of Geology, National Academy of Peiping. 1936. 244 p.
- 505  
Thorp, James and Hou, Kuang-chiung  
("K. C. Hou") 侯光炯  
中國北部及西北部之土壤  
Chung Kuo Pei Fu Chi Hsi Pei Fu Chih T'u Jang ["Soils of Northern and Northwestern China"].  
土壤專報第十二號  
T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Shih Erh Hao ["Soil Bulletin No. 12"]. Peiping, National Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industry. 1935. 187 p. 56.9 C43  
Text in English, summary in Chinese.
- 506  
Thorp, James  
Geography of the Soils of China. Nanking, National Geological Survey of China. 1936. 552 p. 56.25 T39  
Text in English.
- 507  
Thorp, James  
Instructions to Chinese Soil Survey Field Parties. Peiping, National Geological Survey of China, Ministry of Industries and Institute of Geology of the National Academy of Peiping. 1935. 122 p. 26.25 C441
- 508  
Thorp, James  
Notes on Soils and Human Geography in China. Special Soils Publication. Peiping, National Geological Survey of China. 1934. 22 p. 56.9 C43S  
Text in English.

509

Thorp, James and Chou, Ch'ang-yün 周昌堃  
("T. Y. Tschau")  
山東省土壤紀要  
Shan Tung Sheng T'u Jang Chi Yao ["Notes on  
Shantung Soils"].

土壤專報第十四號

T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti Shih Szu Hao ["Soil  
Bulletin No. 14"]. Peiping, National Geo-  
logical Survey of China. 1936. 180 p.

56.9 Ch3

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

510

Tung Wan Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu  
東莞縣土壤調查報告書  
["Soil Survey of Tung Kuan District (Hsien)  
Kwangtung, China"].

印刷物乙種第四號

Yin Shua Wu I Chung Ti Szu Hao ["Publication  
Series B, Bulletin No. 4"]. Canton, Kwangtung  
Soil Survey Office, College of Agriculture,  
National Sun Yat-sen University. 1933.

117 p. 56.9 Su7 No. 4

511

Wang, Cheng ("Dr. Dscheng Wang") 王正

中國北部土壤內pH值之研究

Chung Kuo Pei Fu T'u Jang Nei pH Chih Chih Yen  
Chiu [A Study of pH Value in Soils of North  
China].

土壤專報第三號

T'u Jang Chuan Pao Ti San Hao [Soil Bulletin  
No. 3]. Peiping, Geological Survey of China,  
Ministry of Industries, and Institute of Geo-  
logy of the National Academy of Peiping. 1931.  
55 p. 56.9 Ch3 No. 3

Text in Chinese with German summary.

Also titled: "Beiträge Zur pH-Bestimmung  
Nordchinesischer Lössböden" [Contributions  
to the Determination of pH in Loess Soils of  
North China].

#### BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY

512

Li, Ch'iao-p'ing  
The Chemical Arts of Old China. Easton,  
Pennsylvania, Journal of Chemical Education.  
1948. 214 p. 386 L61

Text in English.

513

Lin, I and Wu, Shih-ming ("Wu, Su-  
ming") 林一吳師明  
Decolorization of Vegetable Oil by Acid  
Clay. n. p. 1947. 8 p. 307 L63

Text in English.

Reprinted from the Research Bulletin  
of the Fukien Academy, June 1947.

514

Lo, Teng-i 羅登義  
穀類化學

Ku Lei Hua Hstueh [Grain Chemistry]. Shanghai,  
China Book Company. 1947. 75 p. 389 L78

515

Metabolism.

Chinese Journal of Physiology Report Series  
No. 1. Peking, Chinese Physiological Society.  
1928. 195 p. 447.8 Ch4 R No. 1

Text in English, summary in Chinese.

516

T'ang, Pei-sung

Green Thraldom, Essays of a Chinese Biologist.  
London, George Allen and Unwin. 1949. 127 p.  
442 T15

Text in English.

517

Thomson, James Claude

A Study of Chinese Wood Oils with Special  
Reference to the Isolation and the Characteriza-  
tion of Isomeric Eleostearic Acids. New  
York, n. p. 1933. 35 p. 307 T382

Text in English.

#### METEOROLOGY

518

Chapman, B. Burgoyne  
Climatic Regions of China. Bulletin No. 3  
(New Series). Nanking, College of Agriculture  
and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1933.  
77 p. 107 N15B

Text in English.

519

Ch'en, Tsun-wei 陳遵媯  
農業氣象學

Nung Yeh Ch'i Hsiang Hstueh [A Study of Agri-  
cultural Meteorology]. Shanghai, Commercial  
Press. 1937. 232 p. 346 Ch2 Ed.4

- 520  
Loa, David Kai-foo  
Climatic Atlas of China Proper. n. p.  
1944. 92 p. 346 L78  
Text in English.
- 521  
Lowdermilk, Walter C.  
Weather Records at Co-operative Stations.  
Agriculture and Forestry Series Volume 1,  
Number 10. Nanking, College of Agriculture  
and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1925.  
22 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English.
- 522  
Lowdermilk, W. C. and Shen, Hsio-li  
Summary of University Meteorological Records:  
1895-1923. Agricultural and Forestry Series  
Volume 1, Number 8. Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry, University of  
Nanking. 1924. 6 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English.
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY
- Agricultural studies (General)
- 523  
Agriculture.  
Chinese Ministry of Information Pamphlet No.  
4. London, Chinese Ministry of Information.  
1945. 32 p. 281.184 W95  
Text in English.  
General description of agriculture  
in China.
- 524  
Agriculture in the Province of Chekiang.  
Hangzhou, Reconstruction Department, Provincial  
Government of Chekiang. 1946. 16 p.  
281.184 C41  
Text in English.  
General description of agriculture,  
forestry, fisheries, water conservation,  
insects, diseases, and special products.
- 525  
Buck, John Lossing  
An Agricultural Survey of Szechwan Province,  
China. Chungking, Farmers' Bank of China.  
1942. 82 p. 281.184 B58A 1942  
Text in English.  
Summary of a full report by Szechwan  
Rural Economics Survey Committee, Farmers'  
Bank of China and Department of Agricultural  
Economics. University of Nanking.
- 526  
Buck, John Lossing  
Chinese Farm Economy. Chicago, University  
of Chicago Press. 1930. 476 p. 281.184 B85  
Text in English.
- 527  
Buck, John Lossing  
Economic and Social Survey of 102 Farms  
Near Wuhu, Anhwei China. Agriculture and  
Forestry Series Volume 1, Number 7. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1923. Vol. 1, 20 p.; Vol. 2,  
28 p. 107 N15Ag
- 528  
Buck, John Lossing  
An Economic and Social Survey of 150 Farms,  
Yenshan County, Chihli Province, China.  
Bulletin No. 13. Nanking, College of Agri-  
culture and Forestry, University of Nanking.  
1926. 110 p. 107 N15B No. 13  
Text in English.
- 529  
Buck, John Lossing 卜凱  
河北鹽山縣一百五十農家之經濟及社會調查  
Ho Pei Yen Shan Hsien I Pai Wu Shih Nung Chia  
Chih Ching Chi Chi She Hui Tiao Ch'a [Economic  
and Social Survey of 150 Farms in Yenshan  
Hsien, Hopei Province].  
農林叢刊第五十一號  
Nung Lin Ts'ung K'an Ti Wu Shih I Hao [Agri-  
culture and Forestry Series No. 51]. Nanking,  
College of Agriculture and Forestry, University  
of Nanking. 1929. 188 p. 107 N15Ac  
A Chinese version of item No. 528,  
107 N15B No. 13
- 530  
Buck, John Lossing  
Land Utilization in China. Nanking, University  
of Nanking. 1937. 3 volumes (Text, 494 p.;  
atlas, 146 p.; statistics, 473 p.) 282 B85L  
Text in English.  
A study of 16,786 farms in 22 provinces  
during 1929-1933.
- 531  
Buck, John Lossing 卜凱  
農業增產之途徑  
Nung Yeh Tseng Ch'an Chih T'u Ching [Measures  
for Increasing Agricultural Production].  
Chungking, Agricultural Production Promotion  
Committee, Ministry of Agriculture and  
Forestry. 1943. 4 p. 34.1 B85

532

Buck, John Lossing  
Some Basic Agricultural Problems of China.  
New York, International Secretariat,  
Institute of Pacific Relations. 1947. 62 p.  
281.184 B85S

Text in English.

Production, marketing and credit,  
administration, communications and government  
services.

533

Buck, John Lossing 卜凱

蕪湖一百零二農家之社會的及經濟的調查

Wu Hu I Pai Ling Erh Nung Chia Chih She Hui  
Ti Chi Ching Chi Ti Tiao Ch'a [Social and  
Economic Survey of 102 Farms Near Wu-hu Hsien,  
Anhui Province].

農業叢刊第八號  
Nung Yeh Ts'ung K'an Ti Pa Hao [Agricultural  
Serial Report No. 8]. Nanking, College of  
Agriculture and Forestry, Nanking University.  
1925. 74 p. 107 N15Ac

A Chinese version of item No. 527,  
107 N15Ag

534

Chang, Hsin-i 張心一  
吉林省農業概況估計報告  
Chi Lin Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi  
Pao Kao [A Report on the Estimated General  
Agricultural Situation in Kirin Province].  
Nanking, Bureau of Statistics, Legislative  
Yuan. 1932. 17 p. 281.184 C36

535

Chang, Hsin-i 張心一  
中國農業概況估計  
Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi  
["An Estimate of China's Farms and Crops"].  
Nanking, Agricultural Economics Department,  
University of Nanking. 1932. 33 p.  
281.184 C36

Text in Chinese, place names in English.

All provinces except Sikang, Chinghai  
and Kwangsi provinces and small parts of  
Sinkiang and Yunnan provinces. Primarily  
statistics and distribution maps.

536

Chang, Hsin-i 張心一  
黑龍江省農業概況估計報告  
Hei Lung Chiang Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku  
Chi Pao Kao [A Report on Estimates of the  
General Agricultural Situation in Heilungkiang  
Province]. Nanking, Bureau of Statistics,  
Legislative Yuan. 1932. 19 p. 281.184 C36 H

Text in Chinese, illustrations with  
English subtitles.

537

Chang, Hsin-i 張心一  
各省農業概況估計報告  
Ko Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi Pao  
Kao [A Report on Estimated General Agri-  
cultural Situation in Various Provinces].  
Nanking, Bureau of Statistics, Legislative  
Yuan. 1932. 51 p. 281.184 C36Ki

This volume covers Kiangsu Province.

538

Chang, Hsin-i 張心一  
遼寧省農業概況估計報告  
Liao Ning Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi  
Pao Kao [A Report on the Estimated General  
Agricultural Situation in Liaoning Province].  
Nanking, Bureau of Statistics, Legislative  
Yuan. 1932. 24 p. 281.184 C36L

Text in Chinese and English.

539

Chen, Li-fu  
The Function of the Commission on Land  
Research and Planning. Nanking, International  
Relations Committee. 1935(?). 36 p. 282 C44  
Text in English.

540

Ch'iao, Ch'i-ming 喬啓明  
中國農業經濟建設方案  
Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Ching Chi Chien She Fang  
An [A Program for China's Agricultural Economic  
Construction]. Nanking, Agricultural Economics  
Department, College of Agriculture, University  
of Nanking. 1937. 28 p. 280.184 C432 P

541

China Agricultural Estimates: 1931-1946.  
Shanghai, Department of Agricultural Economics,  
National Agricultural Research Bureau. 1947.  
93 p. 269.1 N2122C

Text in English.

Animal and crop estimates for Ninghsia,  
Tsinghai, Kansu, Shensi, Szechuan, Yunnan,  
Kweichow, Hunan, Kiangsi, Fukien, Kwangtung,  
Kwangsi and parts of Honan, Hupeh and  
Chekiang.

542

Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Ch'u Yu  
中國農業區域  
[Agricultural Regions of China].  
中國農業叢書第一集  
Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Ts'ung Shu Ti I Chi  
[Chinese Agricultural Serial Report No. 1].  
Nanking, Agricultural Economics Department,  
College of Agriculture, University of Nanking.  
1945. 25 p. 34.1

543  
Chung Mei Nung Yeh Chi Shu T'uan Pao Kao Shu  
(Che Yao)  
中美農業技術團報告書(摘要)  
["Report of the China - United States Agricultural Mission: An Abstract"]. n. p.,  
China Division, United States Information Service. 1948. 149 p. 281.184 Ch42R  
Text in Chinese and English.

544  
Feng T'ien Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh Tiao Ch'a Shu  
奉天全省農業調查書  
[Survey of Agriculture in Fengtien Province].  
Mukden(?). Fengtien Agricultural Research Station. 1908. Vol. I, 50 p.; Vol. II, 92 p.; Vol. III, 90 p.; Vol. IV, 52 p. 107 M89  
Vol. I concerns climate and soil;  
Vol. II concerns agricultural production;  
Vol. III concerns agricultural practices;  
Vol. IV contains statistics.

545  
Feng T'ien Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh T'ung Chi Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu  
奉天全省農業統計調查報告書  
[Fengtien Province Agricultural Statistics Survey Report]. Mukden(?). Fengtien Province Agricultural Research Station. 1909. 119 p. 107 M89  
Part one of a two-part report. The second part has a different title.

546  
Feng T'ien Nung Yeh Sheng Ch'an Fei Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu  
奉天農業生產費調查報告書  
[Survey Report on Agricultural Cost of Production in Fengtien Province]. Mukden(?). Fengtien Agricultural Research Station. 1909. 103 p. 107 M89  
Part two of a two-part report. The first part has a different title.

547  
Henson, Edwin R.  
Report on the Agricultural Rehabilitation Program in China. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1947. 19 p. 281.184 H39  
Text in English.  
Brief description of fourteen programs instituted by UNRRA

548  
Hsi Pei Nung Yeh K'ao Ch'a  
西北農業考察  
[Survey of Agriculture in Northwest China]. Wukung, Shensi, National Northwest Secondary School of Agriculture and Forestry. 1936. 202 p. 34.1 An1

549  
Kuang Tung Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu  
廣東農業概況調查報告書  
[Survey Report on Agricultural Conditions in Kwangtung]. College of Agricultural Sciences, National Canton University. 1925. 472 p. 34.1 Ch2  
Topography, meteorology, crops, forestry, sericulture, and rural conditions in 30 hsien and Hainan Island.

550  
Kuo, Leslie T. C. and Woot, Tsuen Wu  
China.  
Area Reference Series. Washington, United Nations Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture. 1944. 280.184 Un32 Prelim  
Text in English.  
In two parts: I. Agriculture; and II. Food and Nutrition.

551  
Lewis, Randall M.  
Agriculture and Horticulture in China. n. p. 1921. 56 p. 34.1 L58  
Manuscript.

552  
Man Chou Nung Yeh Kai K'uang  
滿洲農業概況  
[Brief Account of Manchurian Agriculture].  
滿洲事情案內所報告  
Man Chou Shih Ch'ing An Nei So Pao Kao (58)  
[Manchurian Affairs Archives Office Report No. 58]. Hsingching (Changchun), Manchurian Affairs Archives Office, Manchurian Imperial Government Institute. 1939. 34 p. 34.1 K17  
Map.

553  
Nung Yeh T'ung Chi  
農業統計  
["Agricultural Statistics"]. Chungking, Department of Economic Research, Farmers' Bank of China. 1946. 418 p. 269.1 F22  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Fourteen categories of agricultural statistics for the period of 1930-1943, abstracted from ["Monthly of the Farmers' Bank of China"], Vol. 4(1) -- Vol. 7(12), and ["Economic and Statistical Review of the Farmers Bank of China"], Vol. 3(2) -- Vol. 5(4).

554

Progress Report on Agricultural Work in China During the Year 1947. Miscellaneous Publication No. 1. Peiping, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 1948. 86 p. 22.5 C4412M

Text in English with Chinese introduction.

Twenty-five reports on food production, crops, fertilizers, agricultural rehabilitation, water conservation, tung oil, pest and disease control, fisheries, agricultural economics, and loan operations of the Farmers' Bank of China.

555

Shen, Tsung-han  
Agricultural Resources of China. Shanghai, 1946. 75 p. 281.184 Sh4

Text in English.

This copy is marked ["first draft"].

The manuscript was published by the Cornell University Press in 1951 as a 407-page book under the same title (281.184 Sh4 1951).

556

Szu Ch'uan Nung Ch'ang Ching Ying

四川農場經營

[Farm Management in Szechuan].

調查報告第二號

Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Ti Erh Hao [Survey Report No. 2]. Chungking, Szechuan Rural Economic Survey Commission, Farmers' Bank of China. 1941. 52 p. 281.184 F222 No. 2

Crops, animal husbandry, economic conditions.

557

Tawney, R. H. comp.  
Agrarian China, Selected Source Materials from Chinese Authors. Chicago, University of Chicago Press. 1938. 258 p. 281.184 In7 1938

Translated into English by the Institute of Pacific Relations.

558

Tsou, P. W.  
Proposed Program of Agricultural Development in China. Washington, D. C. 1945. 26 p. 281.184 T78

Brief English version of an unidentified Chinese Monograph.

559

Tsung Lun

總論

[General Report].

調查報告第一號

Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Ti I Hao [Survey Report No. 1]. Chungking, Szechuan Rural Economics Survey Commission, Farmers' Bank of China. 1941. 66 p. 281.184 F222 No. 1  
Agricultural resources and land use in Szechuan.

560

Tung Pei Nung Tso Wu Sheng Ch'an Hsiao Fei  
T'ung Chi Min Kuo San Shih San Nien Tu

東北農作物生產消費統計民國三十三年度

[Statistics on Agricultural Production and Consumption in Northeast China in 1944].

農叢統計一號

Nung Ts'ung T'ung Chi I Hao [Agricultural Statistics Series No. 1]. n. p., Agricultural Forestry Office Temporary Headquarters of the Economic Commission of Northeast China. 1947. 176 p. 269.1 C444

561

Tung Pei Nung Yeh T'ung Chi

東北農業統計

[Statistics on Manchurian Agriculture].

Mukden, Northeast Institute of Science and Technology. 1946. 140 p. 269.1 M89, 269.1 T83

562

Wang, Ping-hsun 王炳勳

中日農業富源及其比較

Chung Jih Nung Yeh Fu Yuan Chi Ch'i Pi Chiao ["Agricultural Resources of China and Japan with a Comparative Study"].

經濟論文第十二冊

Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih Erh Ts'e ["Economic Studies No. 12"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1938. 254 p. 280.9 In794

Text in English.

563

Ying, Lien-keng 應廉耕

中國農業區域

Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Ch'u Yu [China's Agricultural Regions]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1945. 25 p. 34.1 Y5



- 564  
Chang, C. W.  
Agricultural Extension Work in Hwayang Hsien, Szechuan Province. Chengtu, n. p. 1944.  
4 p. 275.24 C36A  
Text in English.
- 565  
Chang, C. W.  
Training Program and Facilities for Training. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1939. 5 p. 107 N15T  
Text in English.
- 566  
Ch'ing Nien Chih Mien Ching Chin T'uan Chih Ch'eng Chi  
青年植棉競進團之成績  
[Accomplishments of the Youth Group for the Promotion of Cotton Planting].  
成績報告第八冊  
Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao Ti Pa Ts'e [Progress Report No. 8]. Nanking, Agricultural Experiment Station, Southeastern University. 1925. 8 p. 107 N212
- 567  
College of Agriculture of National Southeastern University Six-year Review: 1917-1923. Nanking, College of Agriculture, National Southeastern University. 1923. 56 p. 107 N21S  
Text in English.  
A review of ten experiment stations.
- 568  
Griffing, J. A.  
Saved Again.  
Miscellaneous Bulletin Series No. 1. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1924. 8 p. 107 N15C  
Text in English.  
Comments on judging cotton competition.
- 569  
Kuo Li Tung Nan Ta Hst'eh Nung K'o Chih Chi Ch'u Yu Chi Hua  
國立東南大學農科之基礎與計劃  
[Foundation of and Plans for the Agriculture Department of the National Southeastern University].  
農科報告第一冊  
Nung K'o Pao Kao Ti I Ts'e [Agriculture Department Report No. 1]. Nanking, Agriculture Department, National Southeastern University. 1921. 19 p. 107 N21H No. 1
- 570  
Price, Frank W. and Reisner, John H.  
Report of the Conference of Christian Rural Leaders and Report of the Conference on Agricultural Education. Bulletin No. 12. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1926. 14 p. 107 N15B No. 12  
Text in English.
- 571  
Shih Yeh Fu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Kai K'uang  
實業部中央農業實驗所概況  
["National Agricultural Research Bureau: Its Scope and Work Under the Ministry of Industries, National Government of the Republic of China"].  
雜刊第一號  
Tsa K'an Ti I Hao ["Miscellaneous Publication No. 1"]. Nanking, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries. 1934. 12 p. 22.5 Ch45 No. 1  
Text in English.  
Name of ministry varies between Ministry of Industries and Ministry of Industry.
- 572  
Shih Yeh Fu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Yen Ke Chi Hsien K'uang (Min Kuo Erh Shih Erh Nien Ch'i Y'eh Chih Erh Shih San Nien Shih Erh Y'eh) 實業部中央農業實驗所沿革及現況 (民國二十二年七月至二十三年十二月)  
["National Agricultural Research Bureau of the Ministry of Industries: History and Scope of Work (July, 1933-December, 1934)"].  
雜刊第四號  
Tsa K'an Ti Szu Hao ["Miscellaneous Publication No. 4"]. Nanking, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries. 1935. 19 p. 22.5 Ch45 No. 4  
Text in English.
- 573  
Summary Report of Experimental and Extension Work.  
Chengtu, Szechuan Provincial Agricultural Improvement Institute. 1944. 13 p. 34.1 Ch22  
Text in English.
- 574  
Szu Ch'uan Liang Chi Ku Chih Shih Yen Yen Chiu Yu Shih Fan T'ui Kuang  
四川兩季谷之試驗研究與示範推廣  
[Pilot Extension Work and Experimental Research on Double Cropping Rice in Szechuan].  
專刊第三號  
Chuan K'an Ti San Hao [Monograph Series No. 3]. Chengtu, Rice and Wheat Improvement Station, Szechuan Institute of Agricultural Improvement and National Agricultural Research Bureau. 1943. 70 p. 22.5 Ch2C

- 575  
Ts'ai, Yüan-p'ei 蔡元培  
國立東南大學農科概況  
Kuo Li Tung Nan Ta Hsteh Nung K'io Kai K'uang  
[Brief Account of the Agriculture Department of  
the National Southeastern University]. Nanking,  
Agriculture Department, National Southeastern  
University. 1926. 67 p. 107 N21B
- 576  
Tsou, Ping-wen 鄒秉文  
民國十五年之東大農科  
Min Kuo Shih Wu Nien Chih Tung Ta Nung K'io [The  
Agriculture Department of the National South-  
eastern University in 1926]. Nanking, Agri-  
culture Department, National Southeastern  
University. 1927. 19 p. 107 N21B
- 577  
Tsou, P. W.  
Purpose of Training Agricultural Extension  
Workers for China. Washington, Extension  
Service, United States Department of Agriculture.  
1945. 3 p. 1.913 A2P97  
Text in English.
- Agricultural finance
- 578  
Herr Raiffeisen Among Chinese Farmers:  
Experiences Gained in Rural Co-operative Credit  
in a North China Province Since 1922. Series B,  
No. 37. Peiping, China International Famine  
Relief Commission. 1930. 138 p. 280.9 C442  
Series B, No. 37  
Text in English.  
Title refers to F. W. Raiffeisen (1811-  
1888), "the father of rural credit".
- 579  
Huang, Han-liang  
The Land Tax in China. New York, Columbia  
University. 1918. 181 p. 282 H86  
Text in English.
- 580  
Nung Ts'un Ching Chi Chin Jung Fa Kuei Hu Pien  
農村經濟金融法規彙編  
[Collection of Regulations Governing the Rural  
Economy Research Office, Farmers' Bank of China.  
1942. 742 p. 281.184 F22
- 581  
Szu Ch'uan Nung Yeh Chin Jung  
四川農業金融  
[Agricultural Finance in Szechuan].  
調查報告第四號  
Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Ti Szu Hao [Survey Report  
No. 4]. Chungking, Szechuan Rural Economic  
Survey Commission, Farmers' Bank of China.  
1941. 106 p. 281.184 F22 No. 4
- 582  
Ch'uan Kuo Nung Shih Chi Kuan I Lan  
全國農事機關一覽  
[Survey of Agricultural Organizations in  
China]. Nanking(?), Agricultural Economics  
Department, National Agricultural Research  
Bureau, Ministry of Industries. 1934. 128 p.  
22.5 C4462
- 583  
Hamer, Burlin B.  
Survey of Agricultural Administrative  
Organization of the Kwangtung Provincial  
Government and the Allied Agricultural  
Agencies. Canton, Special Advisory Group in  
China, Food and Agriculture Organization of the  
United Nations. 1949. n. p. 281.184 F732  
Text in English, terms in Chinese and  
English.  
Appendix covers agency interviews at  
agricultural institutions, etc., and budget  
of the Bureau of Agriculture and Forestry.
- 584  
Hstü, Kuang-ch'i 徐光啓  
農政全書  
Nung Cheng Ch'uan Shu [The Complete Record of  
Agriculture].  
萬有文庫第一集一千種  
Wan Yu Wen K'ü Ti I Chi I Ch'ien Chung [The  
Complete Library: Section One Covering a  
Thousand Titles]. Shanghai, Commercial Press.  
1930. 10 Vols. 1409 p. 34.1 H852 1930  
This reprint of the classic compiled by  
Hstü Kuang-ch'i (1562-1634 A.D.) contains in 10  
Volumes the original 60 divisions. A two-  
volume version published in 1956 by Chung Hua  
Book Company (Shanghai) can be found under  
34.1 H852
- 585  
T'ang, Ch'i-yü 唐啟宇  
農政學  
Nung Cheng Hsteh [Agricultural Policies].  
Nanking, Chinese Agricultural Policies  
Society. 1937. 613 p. 281.184 T153
- 586  
Tung, Shih-chin 董時進  
中國農業政策  
Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Cheng Ts'e [China's Agri-  
cultural Policy].  
文史叢書之三十一  
Wen Shih Ts'ung Shu Chih Erh Shih I [Civil  
Records Monograph No. 21]. Chungking,  
Commercial Press. 1943. 56 p. 281.184 C472

587  
Wang, Chao-hsin 王兆新  
戰時農業政策  
Chan Shih Nung Yeh Cheng Ts'e [Wartime Agricultural Policies]. Chungking, Independence Press. 1941. 91 p. 281.184 W18

Agricultural prices

588  
Chang, Lu-luan 張履鸞  
江蘇武進物價之研究  
Chiang Su Wu Chin Wu Chia Chih Yen Chiu ["Farm Prices in Wuchin, Kiangsu"].  
叢刊第八號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Pa Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 8 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1933. 63 p. 107 N15B  
An English translation of this monograph was published by the Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry. See "Farm Prices in Wuchin, Kiangsu, China" (280.9 Ch4).

589  
Chen, Tsai-chang  
Wartime Prices in China. New York, N. p. 1949.  
40 p. 284.3 Ch2  
Text in English.  
Thesis submitted to Cornell University.

590  
Chin Ling Wu Chia Chih Shu Hui Pien  
金陵物價指數彙編  
["University of Nanking Indexes"].  
叢刊第五十四號(新號)  
Ts'ung K'an Ti Wu Shih Szu Hao (Hsin Hao) ["Bulletin No. 54 (New Series)"]. Chengtu, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1941. 360 p. 107 N15B  
Text in English.  
Contains agricultural price indexes for 1894-1940.

591  
Lewis, Ardron B. and Chang, Lu-luan  
Silver and the Chinese Price Level. Bulletin No. 11 (New Series). Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1933. 39 p. 107 N15B No. 11  
Text in English.

592  
Szu Ch'uan Nung Ts'un Wu Chia  
四川農村物價  
[Crop Prices in Rural Szechuan].

調查報告第六號  
Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Ti Liu Hao [Survey Report No. 6]. Chungking, Szechuan Rural Economic Survey Commission, Farmers' Bank of China. 1941. 172p. 281.184 F222 No. 6

593  
Wholesale Prices and Price Index Numbers in North China, 1913 to 1939. Price Series Bulletin No. 1. Tientsin, University Committee on Social and Economic Research, Nankai University. 1929. 145 p. 284.39 N15 No. 1  
Text in English.

Land reform

594  
Buck, John Lossing  
Farm Ownership and Tenancy in China. Shanghai, Committee on Christianizing the Economic Order, National Christian Council. 1927. 31 p. 282 B85  
Text in English.

595  
Chen, Han-seng  
Agrarian Problems in Southernmost China. Canton Lingnan University. 1936. 144 p. 281.184 Ch2  
Text in English.  
Land ownership and tenancy, collective landlords, taxes, trade and credit, wages and labor.

596  
Chen, Han-seng  
Frontier Land Systems in Southernmost China. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1949. 156 p. 282.184 282.184 Ch2  
Text in English.  
Agrarian problems and social organization of the Pai Yi people of Yunnan and the Kamba people of Sikang.

597  
Chen, Han-seng  
The Present Agrarian Problem in China. Shanghai, China Institute of Pacific Relations. 1933. 32 p. 282 Ch22

598  
Chung Kuo T'iu Ti Wen T'i Chih T'ung Chi Fen Hsi  
中國土地問題之統計分析  
[A Statistical Analysis of China's Land Problems].  
國內問題統計叢刊  
Kuo Nei Wen T'i T'ung Chi Ts'ung K'an [Domestic Problems Statistical Series]. n. p. Statistics Department, National Accounting Office. 1941. 112 p. 269.1 Ac22

599

General Principles of the Land Policy Passed by the Sixth National Congress of Kuomintang Delegates. Chungking. 1945. 2 p. 282.184 N21

Text in English.

Eleven general principles covering private and public sector.

600

Lamb, Jefferson H. D.  
The Development of the Agrarian Movement and Agrarian Legislation in China. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1934. 228 p. 281.184 L63 1934

Text in English.

601

Szu Ch'uan Tsu T'ien Chih Tu

四川租佃制度

[Land Tenure System in Szechuan].

調查報告第七號

Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Ti Ch'i Hao [Survey Report No. 7]. Chungking, Szechuan Rural Economic Survey Commission, Farmers' Bank of China. 1941. 38 p. 281.184 F222 No. 7

602

Tang, Hui-sun

How Is Farm Rent Reduction Carried Out?

Canton, Land Reform Unit, Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction. 1949. 4 p. 282.184 J622

Text in English.

603

T'ien Nung Na Tsu P'ing I

佃農納租平議

[Comment on Agricultural Tenancy Taxation].

農林叢刊第四十七號

Nung Lin Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih Ch'i Hao

[Agriculture and Forestry Series No. 47].

Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1928. 14 p. 107 N15Ag

Rural sociology

604

Buck, John Lossing

The Chinese Farmer. Washington, Extension Service, United States Department of Agriculture. 1947. 2 p. 1.913 A2C44

Text in English.

605

Chang, C. W.

Rural Reconstruction Movement and the New Hsien Government System. n. p. 1931.

5 p. 281.184 C362R

Text in English.

Unpublished monograph.

606

Chang, Y. W.

["A Report on Thirteen Years' Work in Rural Leaders' Training"]. ["Special Report No. 4"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1935.

13 p. 107 N152Sp No. 4

Text in English.

607

Chen, Han-seng

The Chinese Peasant. Madras, India, Geoffrey Cumberlege. 1945. 31 p. 281.2 C42

Text in English.

608

Chen, Han-seng

Industrial Capital and Chinese Peasants, A Study of the Livelihood of Chinese Tobacco Cultivators. Shanghai, China Institute of Pacific Relations and Sun Yat-sen Institute for the Advancement of Culture and Education. 1939. 97 p. 281.184 C421

Text in English.

Based on field investigations during 1934-1935 and covers 127 villages in 3 provinces representing all the American seed tobacco regions in China.

609

Ch'iao, Ch'i-ming 喬啓明

江寧縣淳化鎮鄉村社會之研究

Chiang Ning Hsien Shun Hua Chen Hsiang Ts'un She Hui Chih Yen Chiu ["Study on Shunhwachen Rural Community Interests, Kiangning, Kiangsu"].

叢刊第二十三號(新號)

Ts'ung K'an Ti Erh Shih San Hao (Hsin Hao)

["Bulletin No. 23 (New Series)"]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1934. 46 p. 107 N15B

English summary.

610

Ch'iao, Ch'i Ming

Mapping the Rural Community. Miscellaneous Series No. 4. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1924.

4 p. 107 N15C, 107 N15M

Text in English.

- 611  
Colonization, the Organization of the Nanking Branch Association. Bulletin No. 2. Nanking, Agriculture Department, University of Nanking. 1914. 12 p. 34.1 N15  
Text in English.  
Colonization Association assists "in hiring and selecting the poor to cultivate uncultivated land within Kiangning Hsien, and to instruct them in improved methods of agriculture and forestry...".
- 612  
Fei, Hsiao-tung  
Peasant Life in China, A Field Study of Country Life in the Yangtze Valley. London, George Rutledge and Sons. 1946. 299 p. 281.184 F32 1946  
Text in English.
- 613  
Fei, Hsiao-tung and Chang, Chih  
Earthbound China, A Study of Rural Economy in Yunnan. Chicago, University of Chicago Press. 1945. 319 p. 281.184 F32E 1945  
Text in English.
- 614  
Five Years of Rural Work in Tsouping. n. p. Shantung Institute of Rural Reconstruction. 1936. 281.29 SH1 No. 2 Oct. 1936  
Text in English.  
Agricultural education and projects, governmental reform and economic improvement in Tsouping Hsien (鄒平縣), Shantung Province.
- 615  
Highbaugh, Irma  
Family Life in West China. New York, Agricultural Missions. 1948. 240 p. 280.184 H53  
Text in English.
- 616  
Ho, Franklin L.  
Rural Economic Reconstruction in China. Tientsin, Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai University. 1942. 59 p. 281.184 H65  
Text in English.  
Monograph prepared for 6th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations.
- 617  
Kahoku Nōson Ni Okeru Nenseisangaku  
華北農村に於ける年生産額  
[Annual Production in the Rural Areas in North China]. Peiping, North China Combined Research Bureau. 1944. 275 p. 389 N81 Kah  
Text in Japanese.  
Published during occupation.
- 618  
Kahoku Nōson Ni Okeru Nenshohigaku  
華北農村に於ける年消費額  
[Annual Consumption in the Rural Areas in North China]. Peiping, North China Combined Research Bureau. 1944. 107 p. 389 N81 Kah  
Text in Japanese.  
Published during occupation.
- 619  
King, Franklin H.  
Farmers of Forty Centuries, Permanent Agriculture in China, Korea and Japan. Madison, Wisconsin, n. p. 1911. 438 p. 34.5 K58  
Text in English.
- 620  
Kulp, Daniel Harrison  
Country Life in South China, the Sociology of Familism. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University. 1925. 367 p. 381.2 K95  
Text in English.  
A study of Phenix City, Kwangtung Province.
- 621  
Lee, F. C. H. and Chin, T.  
Village Families in the Vicinity of Peiping. Bulletin No. 2. Peiping, Social Research Department, China Foundation. 1929. 65 p. 280.9 In77B  
Text in English.  
Publisher later became Institute of Social Science, Academia Sinica.
- 622  
Li, Yu-i, Fei, Hsiao-tung and Chang, Tse-i  
Three Types of Rural Economy in Yunnan. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1943. 35 p. 281.184 L61  
Text in English.  
Three types are mixed community of Chinese and Lolos, petty landowners, and rural industry and land.

623

Price, Frank Wilson  
The Rural Church in China. New York, Agricultural Missions, Inc. 1948. 274 p.  
280.184 P93 Ed. 2  
Text in English.  
Statistics and comment from 1937 survey with sections on population, agriculture, industry, economics, recreation, moral conditions and problems, etc.

624

Smith, Arthur H.  
Village Life in China. New York, Fleming H. Revell Company. 1899. 360 p. 127 Sm5 V  
Text in English.

625

Wittfogel, Karl August  
New Light on Chinese Society. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1938.  
41 p. 280.184 W78  
Text in English.  
Subtitled "An Investigation of China's Socio-economic Structure".

626

Woo, Toh  
An Analysis of 2,300 Case Work Records of the Social Service Department, Peiping Union Medical College. Bulletin No. 5. Peiping, Institute of Social Research, China Foundation. 1931. 20 p. 280.9 In77B  
Text in English.

627

Yang, Hsin-pao  
La Escuela ["Shantan Bailie"]. [The Shanton Bailie School]. n. p. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations. 1949. 12 p.  
276.4 Y1  
Text in Spanish.

A historical sketch of technical and industrial schools, the co-operative movement, the early contributions of Rewi Alley, and participation of the United Nations in Kansu Province, 1926-1948.

628

Yang, Martin C.  
A Chinese Village: Taitou, Shantung Province. New York, Columbia University Press. 1945.  
275 p. 281.2 Y1  
Text in English.  
Family and village customs, economy, agriculture, farm implements and prospects.

629

Yang, Simon and Tao, L. K.  
A Study of the Standard of Living of Working Families in Shanghai. Social Research Publication Monograph No. 3. Peiping, Institute of Social Research. 1931. 143 p.  
284.4 Y1  
Text in English.

Experiment stations' reports

630

Chin Ling Ta Hsüeh Nung Hsüeh Yuan Tsung Ch'ang Fen Ch'ang Chi Ke Ho Tso Shih Yen Ch'ang Ti Shih Chieh T'ao Lun Hui Pao Kao

金陵大學農學院總場分場及各合作試驗場第十屆討論會報告

[Report of the Tenth Symposium of the General Experiment Station, Sub-stations and Co-operative Experiment Stations of the College of Agriculture, University of Nanking].  
特刊第十二號  
T'ie K'an Ti Shih Erh Hao [Special Publication No. 12]. Nanking, College of Agriculture, University of Nanking. 1936. 107 p.  
107 N152Sp No. 12

631

Feng T'ien Nung Yeh Shih Yen Ch'ang Ch'eng Chi Chuan Pao

奉天農業試驗場成績專報

[Report of Results at the Fengtien Agricultural Experiment Station]. Mukden(?), Fengtien Agricultural Research Station. 1910.  
38 p. 107 M89R

HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTIONS

632

Answering Questions on Manchuria. Dairen, South Manchuria Railway Company. 1936.  
84 p. 280.184 So8A  
Text in English.

Political geography, resources, industries, communications, economics, extra-territoriality, immigration, education, sanitation and hygiene.

633

Arnold, Julean  
Salient Facts About China. Washington, Government Printing House. 1920. 8 p.  
157.55 Sa3  
Text in English.

634

Barnett, Robert W.  
Economic Shanghai: Hostage to Politics  
1937-1941. New York, Institute of Pacific  
Relations. 1941. 210 p. 280.184 B26  
Text in English.

Causes of July 1937 incident; welfare  
of labor and labor strife; industry,  
particularly Shanghai's cotton mills;  
currency and finance; and trade.

635

Beresford, Lord Charles  
The Break-up of China, with an Account of  
Its Present Commerce, Currency, Waterways,  
Armies, Railways, Politics and Future  
Prospects. New York, Harper and Brothers.  
1899. 491 p. 127 B45  
Text in English.

636

Bohlin, Berger  
A Contribution to Our Knowledge of the  
Distribution of Vegetation in Inner  
Mongolia, Kansu and Chinghai. Stockholm,  
n. p. 1949. 93 p. 460.14 B63  
Text in English.

637

Broomhall, Marshall  
The Chinese Empire, a General and  
Missionary Survey. London, Morgan and  
Scott. 1907. 472 p. 127 B79  
Text in English.

638

Buxton, L. H. Dudley  
China, the Land and the People. Oxford,  
Clarendon Press. 1929. 33 p. 127 B98  
Text in English.

639

Chang, Chi-yun  
The Natural Resources of China. Sino-Inter-  
national Economic Pamphlets: No. 1. New  
York, Sino-International Economic Research  
Center. 1945. 71 p. 280.9 Si6  
Text in English.

Agriculture, forestry, livestock and  
fishes, mineral resources and water power.

640

Chang, Lun-p'o 張淪波  
中國的資源  
Chung Kuo Ti Tzu Yuan [China's Natural  
Resources]. Amoy(?), World Press. 1947.  
95 p. 280.184 C363

Includes sections on climate, topography,  
agricultural regions, Taiwan, and Manchuria.

641

Chang Yin-t'ang  
The Economic Development and Prospects of  
Inner Mongolia (Chahar, Suiyuan, and Ningsia).  
Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1933. 243 p.  
278.184 C36

Text in English.

Physical and economic geography, history,  
and the "Northwest as a field of Chinese  
Colonization".

642

Ch'eng Yu Lu Ch'u Chih Ching Chi Ti Li Yu  
Ching Chi Chien She  
成渝路區之經濟地理與經濟建設  
[Economic Geography and Economic Reconstruc-  
tion along the Chengtu-Chungking Railway].  
四川經濟研究專刊第二號  
Sze Ch'uan Ching Chi Yen Chiu Ch'uan K'an Ti  
Erh Hao [Szechuan Economic Research Monograph  
No. 2]. n. p. Economic Research Office,  
Provincial Bank of Szechuan. 1945. 114 p.  
279.184 W18

Includes land use, mining, communica-  
tions, population, problems of economic  
reconstruction, crops.

643

China: Laymen's Foreign Missionary Inquiry.  
Regional Reports of the Commission of Appraisal,  
Vol. 2, Parts 1 and 2. New York, Harper and  
Brothers. 1933. Part 1, 225 p.; Part 2,  
725 p. 280.18 L45

Text in English.

Sections on agriculture and rural  
conditions.

644

Chung Hua Yu Cheng Yu T'u  
中華郵政輿圖  
["Postal Atlas of China"]. Peking, Directorate  
General of Posts. 1919. n. p.

Text in English, French and Chinese.

Forty-six maps showing postal establish-  
ments and postal routes in each province.

- 645  
Colquhoun, Archibald R.  
China in Transformation. New York, Harper  
and Brothers. 1898. 396 p. 127 C81  
Text in English.
- 646  
Cressey, George Babcock  
China's Geographic Foundations: A Survey of  
the Land and Its People. New York, McGraw-  
Hill Book Company. 1934. 436 p. 279.184 C86  
Text in English.  
Geography, topography, climate, loess  
highlands, and other regions.
- 647  
Cressey, George Babcock  
The Geography of China. Shanghai, Shanghai  
College. 1928. 99 p. 331 C86G  
Text in English.
- 648  
Cressey, George Babcock  
Land of the 500 Million: A Geography of  
China. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company.  
1955. 387 p. 278.184 C86L  
Includes Tibet and Mongolia.
- 649  
Davidson, James W.  
The Island of Formosa, Past and Present. New  
York, MacMillan and Company. 1903. 723 p.  
127 D28  
Text in English.  
History, people, resources, and  
commercial prospects.
- 650  
Davies, H. R.  
Yün-Nan: The Link Between India and the  
Yangtze. Cambridge, Cambridge University  
Press. 1909. 431 p. 127 D282  
Text in English.  
Short passages on crops and agricultural  
production, sections on various tribes.
- 651  
Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter  
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. London, T.  
Fisher Unwin. 1901. 420 p. 127 D34  
Text in English.  
Primarily exploration, but some comment  
on plant and animal life.
- 652  
Dingle, John Edwin  
中國商業政治地理大全  
Chung Kuo Shang Yeh Cheng Chih Ti Li Ta  
Ch'uan ["The New Atlas and Commercial  
Gazetteer of China"]. Shanghai, North China  
Daily News and Herald. 1918(?). 238 p.  
227 C4422N Ed.2  
Text in English.
- 653  
Douglas, Robert K.  
China. London, Society for Promoting  
Christian Knowledge. 1887. 433 p. 127 D73  
Text in English.  
Social customs, agriculture, architecture,  
medicine and history.
- 654  
Englaender, A. L.  
The Origin and Growth of Deserts and the  
Encroachment of the Desert in North China.  
n. p. 1928. 32 p. 331 En3C  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from the Journal of the North  
China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society,  
1928:59.
- 655  
Fortune, Robert  
A Journey to the Tea Countries of China  
Including Sung-lo and the Hohea Hills.  
London, John Murray. 1852. 398 p. 127 F77J  
Text in English.
- 656  
Fortune, Robert  
The Tea Districts of China and India. London,  
John Murray. 1853. Vol. 1, 315 p. Vol. 2,  
298 p. 127 F77  
Text in English.
- 657  
Fortune, Robert  
Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern  
Provinces of China. London, John Murray.  
1847. 420 p. 127 F77T Ed.2  
Text in English.  
"A visit to the tea, silk, and cotton  
countries with an account of the agriculture  
and horticulture of the Chinese, new plants,  
etc."



- 658  
Fortune, Robert  
Yedo and Peking, a Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China. London, John Murray. 1863. 395 p. 127 F77Y  
Text in English.
- 659  
General Survey of Conditions in Manchoukuo (Second Revision). Hsinking, Department of Foreign Affairs, Manchoukuo Government. 1936. 59 p. 280.184 M312  
Text in English.  
Currency, finance, administration, agriculture, forestry, salt industry, fisheries, communications.
- 660  
Goodrich, L. Carrington  
A Short History of the Chinese People. New York, Harper and Brothers. 1943. 260 p. 133 G62  
Text in English.
- 661  
Henry, D. C.  
Ling-Nam, or Interior Views of Southern China. London, S. W. Partridge and Company. 1896. 511 p. 127 H39  
Text in English.
- 662  
Ho, Mei 賀湄  
中國地理基礎  
Chung Kuo Ti Li Chi Ch'u [Foundations of Chinese Geography]. Chungking, Chien Kuo Book Company. 1945. 213 p. 331 C47
- 663  
Hogg, George  
I See a New China. Boston, Little, Brown and Company. 1944. 211 p. 280.2 H67  
Experiences in promoting C. I. C. (International Committee for Chinese Industrial Co-operatives Productive Relief Fund) in China during World War II.
- 664  
Holdich, Thomas H.  
Tibet the Mysterious. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company. 1906. 356 p. 133 H71  
Text in English.  
Primarily exploration, but some comment on plants and animals.
- 665  
Hooker, Joseph Dalton  
Himalayan Journals, Notes of a Naturalist. London, John Murray. 1855. Vol. 1, 348 p. Vol. 2, 339 p. 127 H76  
Text in English.
- 666  
Hosie, Alexander  
Journey to the Eastern Frontier of Thibet. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1905. 86 p. 127 H793R  
Text in English.  
Observations of local plants, animals, and production.
- 667  
Hosie, Alexander  
Szechwan: Its Products, Industries and Resources. Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh Limited. 1922. 185 p. 269.1 H79  
Text in English.  
Physical features, agricultural and horticultural products, animal products, and mineral products.
- 668  
Isle of Palms: Sketches of Hainan. Hoihow, American Presbyterian Mission to Island of Hainan. 1919. 153 p. 127 P52  
Text in English.  
Plant and animal life, foods, agricultural tools, climate, minerals, river systems, tribal and native characteristics.
- 669  
Johnston, R. F.  
From Peking to Mandalay. New York, E. P. Dutton and Company. 1908. 460 p. 127 J642  
Text in English.  
Plants and animals.
- 670  
Kinney, Henry W.  
Manchuria Today. Dairen, n. p. 1930. 100 p. 280.184 K62 M  
Text in English.  
Includes agriculture, geography and climate.
- 671  
Manchoukuo Handbook of Information. Hsinking, Bureau of Information and Publicity, Department of Foreign Affairs, Manchoukuo Government. 1933. 161 p. 280.184 M313  
Text in English.

- 672  
Manchuria: Land of Opportunities. New York, Thomas F. Logan Press for South Manchuria Railway Company. 1922. 112 p. 269 So8  
Text in English.  
History, government, natural resources, agriculture, fisheries, mining, manufacture, and commerce.
- 673  
Nourse, Mary A.  
The Four Hundred Million: A Short History of the Chinese. New York, Bobbs-Merrill Company. 1938. 398 p. 133 N85 Ed.2  
Text in English.  
History up to 1937 with some comments on agriculture.
- 674  
Present Manchuria and Mongolia. Dairen, South Manchuria Railway Company. 1924. 116 p. 280.184 So8  
Text in English.  
Agriculture, principal domestic animals, forestry, marine products, industry, mining, and geography.
- 675  
Richthofen, Ferdinand Baron von  
Baron Richthofen's Letters, 1870-1872. Shanghai, North-China Herald. 1903. 211 p. 127 R41  
Text in English.  
Reports on travel, geography, customs, rebellions, agricultural and industrial production, trade and consumption.
- 676  
Smith, Arthur H.  
Chinese Characteristics. New York, Fleming H. Revell Company. 1894. 342 p. 127 Sm5  
Text in English.
- 677  
Stewart, John R.  
Manchuria Since 1931. Secretariat Papers No. 2. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1936. 53 p. 280.184 St4  
Text in English.  
Tables for production of coal, iron, principal crops, and trade.
- 678  
Teichman, Eric  
Travels of a Consular Officer in Northwest China. Cambridge, University Press. 1921. 219 p. 127 T23  
Text in English.
- 679  
Thomson, John Stuart  
The Chinese. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Company. 1909. 411 p. 127 T36  
Text in English.
- 680  
Wales, Nym  
China Builds for Democracy, a Story of Co-operative Industry. New York, Modern Age Books. 1941. 310 p. 280.2 Sn6  
Text in English.  
Author's name is the pseudonym of Helen Foster Snow.
- 681  
Wang, Ch'eng-ching 王成敬  
四川東南山地區之經濟地理與經濟建設  
Szu Ch'uan Tung Nan Shan Ti Chü Chih Ching Chi Ti Li Yu Ching Chi Chien She [Economic Geography and Economic Reconstruction of the Mountain Region in Southeastern Szechuan]. Chengtu, Economic Research Office, Provincial Bank of Szechuan. 1944. 83 p. 278.184 W18E

#### ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

##### Currency

- 682  
Kann, E.  
Copper Banknotes in China. Booklet Series No. 8. Shanghai, Bureau of Industrial and Commercial Information, Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labor. n. d. 29 p. 280.9 C44 No. 10  
Text in English.
- 683  
Kann, E.  
Paper Money in China and Elsewhere. Booklet Series No. 7. Shanghai, Bureau of Industrial and Commercial Information, Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labor. n. d. 30 p. 280.9 C44 No. 7  
Text in English.

684  
Kuo, Sung-chuan 郭松泉  
紙幣概論  
Chih Pi Kai Lun ["Paper Money"].  
經濟論文第十冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 10"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1938.  
81 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English, terms in English and  
Chinese.

685  
Li, Chien-ming 李建名  
天津銀號業之會計制度  
Ching Chi Yin Hao Yeh Chih K'uai Chi Chih Tu  
["The Accounting System of Native Banks in  
Peking and Tientsin"].  
經濟論文第十九冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih Chiu Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 19"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1941.  
254 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English, terms in Chinese.  
Origin and current role, operations and  
procedures of native banks and banking groups.

686  
Peng, Shin-wei  
Shanghai Money Market. Sino-International  
Economic Pamphlets: No. 3. New York, Sino-  
International Economic Research Center. 1946.  
56 p. 280.9 S16  
Text in English.  
Government, private, native and foreign  
banks.

687  
Wei, Wen-pin  
The Currency Problem of China. New York,  
n. p. 1914. 156 p. 284 W42  
Text in English.  
A Ph.D. dissertation submitted to the  
Faculty of Political Science, Columbia  
University.

#### Industrialization

688  
Chang, Pei-kang  
Agriculture and Industrialization, the  
Adjustments that Take Place as an Agricultural  
Country is Industrialized. Cambridge, Harvard  
University Press. 1949. 270 p. 281 C362  
Text in English.

689  
Fong, H. D.  
The Postwar Industrialization of China.  
Washington, National Planning Association.  
1942. 92 p. 280.9 N2153  
Text in English.

690  
Ho, Franklin L. and Fong, Hsien Ding  
Extent and Effects of Industrialization in  
China. Tientsin, Committee on Social and  
Economic Research, Nankai University. 1929.  
34 p. 280.9 N15  
Text in English.

#### Labor

691  
Ch'en, Ta 陳達  
Analysis of Strikes in China from 1918-1926.  
Booklet Series No. 4. Shanghai, Bureau of  
Economic Information. 1928. 52 p. 280.9 C44  
No. 4  
Text in English.

692  
Liu, Hsin-chuan  
Labour Conditions in Chungshing Coal Mines,  
Shantung. Bulletin No. 7. Peiping, Institute  
of Social Research, China Foundation. 1933.  
43 p. 280.9 In77B  
English translation of a Chinese article  
first appearing in "Quarterly Review of Social  
Sciences", 1931:3(1).  
Publisher later became Institute of  
Social Science, Academia Sinica.

693  
Tawney, R. H.  
Land and Labor in China. London, George Allen  
and Unwin, Ltd. 1922. 207 p. 281.184 T19  
Text in English.

694  
Wang, S. H. and Chen, T. H.  
Wages and Labour Mobility in a Flour Mill in  
Tientsin. Bulletin No. 6. Peiping, Institute  
of Social Research, China Foundation. 1932.  
30 p. 280.9 In77B  
Text in English.  
Concerns Shou Hsin Mill, established in  
1915. Publisher later became Institute of  
Social Science, Academia Sinica.

695

Wu, Leonard T. K.  
An Analysis of Labour Disputes in Hopei Province and the Cities of Peiping and Tientsin, January 1927-June 1929. Bulletin No. 4. Peiping, Institute of Social Research, China Foundation. 1930. 21 p. 280.9 In77B

Text in English.

Publisher later became Institute of Social Science, Academia Sinica.

Public finance

696

Ch'u, Hui-en 褚會恩  
匯兌統制與干涉  
Hui Tui T'ung Chih Yu Kan She ["Economic Studies No. 16"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1941. 41 p. 280.9 In794

Text in English.

Domestic and international factors since 1931.

697

Comparative Statement of Salt Revenue Deposited and Withdrawn from Group Banks in 1918, 1919, and 1920. Supplement No. 3. Peking, Bureau of Economic Information. 1920. 1 p. 269.1 Ec72S No. 3

Text in English.

698

Issues of Treasury Notes.  
Supplement No. 12. Peking, Bureau of Economic Information. 1923. 1 p. 269.1 Ec72S No. 12

Text in English.

List of 67 treasury notes issued between 1916 and 1922.

699

Kao, Ping-shu  
Foreign Loans to China. Sino-International Economic Pamphlets: No. 2. New York, Sino-International Economic Research Center. 1946. 61 p. 280.9 Si6

Text in English.

700

Li, Chuan-shih  
Central and Local Finance in China. New York, n. p. 1922. 189 p. 284 L61

Text in English.

701

Li, Pao-chen 李寶震  
中國之所得稅  
Chung Kuo Chih So Te Shui ["Income Tax in China"].

經濟論文第七冊

Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Ch'i Ts'e ["Economic Studies No. 7"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1937. 120 p. 280.9 In794

Text in English.

702

Liu, S. Y.  
China's Debts and their Readjustment. Booklet Series No. 10. Shanghai, Bureau of Industrial and Commercial Information, Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labor. 1930(?). 16 p. 280.9 C44 No. 10

Text in English.

Brief history and tables of debts from 1865 to 1930 with payment projections through 1960.

703

Statement of Foreign Debts of China. Supplements No. 1, 2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 22 and 23. Peking, Bureau of Economic Information. 1920-1935. 9 p. 269.1 Ec72S

Text in English.

Statements on debt, bonding, security, etc.

Marketing and trade

704

Catalogue of Customs Publications. Maritime Customs Miscellaneous Series No. 16. Shanghai, Statistical Department, Inspectorate General of Customs. 1934. 13 p. 242.91 C443

Text in English.

Brief review of 71 monographic and serial publications.

705

Chi, Heng 紀衡  
中國桐油貿易及其將來之趨勢  
Chung Kuo T'ung Yu Mao I Chi Ch'i Chiang Lai Chih Ch'u Shih ["The Trade in Tung Oil in China and Its Prospects"].

經濟論文第五號

Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Wu Hao ["Economic Studies No. 5"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1936. 119 p. 280.9 In794

Text in English, terms and cities in Chinese and English.

Production, classification, testing and domestic and international trade.

706

Chien, Tsai and Chan, Kwan-wai  
Trend and Character of China's Foreign Trade  
1912-1931. Peiping, Institute of Social  
Research and China Institute of Pacific  
Relations. 1933. 52 p. 269.1 T78  
Text in English.  
Corrected version of a paper delivered  
at 1933 IPR Banff Conference.

707

China's Export Trade of Vegetable Oils and  
Products. C.V.O.C. leaflet No. 2. Chung-  
king(?), China Vegetable Oil Corporation.  
1937. 12 p. 307.9 C442 No. 2  
Text in English.

708

Chu, T. H.  
Tea Trade in Central China. Shanghai,  
Kelly and Walsh, Limited. 1936. 259 p.  
286.368 C47  
Text in English.

709

Chu, T. S. and Chiu, T.  
Marketing Cotton in Hopei Province. Bulletin  
No. 3. Peiping, Institute of Social Research,  
China Foundation. 1929. 54 p. 280.9 In77B  
Text in English.  
Publisher later became Institute of  
Social Science, Academia Sinica.

710

Fong, H. D.  
Grain Trade and Milling in Tientsin. Industry  
Series Bulletin No. 6. Tientsin, Nankai  
Institute of Economics, Nankai University.  
1934. 140 p. 280.9 N15  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from October 1933 and November  
1934 issues of "Chinese Social and Political  
Science Review".

711

Ho, Franklin L.  
Index Numbers of the Quantities and Prices of  
Imports and Exports and of the Barter Terms  
of Trade in China, 1867-1928. Tientsin,  
Nankai University Committee on Social and  
Economic Research, Nankai University. 1930.  
24 p. 284.39 N15  
Text in English.

712

Ho Li Ts'ang K'u Chien Chu Hsu Chih  
合理倉庫建築須知  
[Essential Knowledge on the Construction of  
Proper Granaries]. Chungking, National Agri-  
cultural Research Bureau. 1942. 28 p.  
59 C44P

713

Hsiu Kai Chiu Shih Ts'ang K'u Hsu Chih  
修改舊式倉庫須知  
[Essential Knowledge of the Reconstruction  
of Old-fashioned Granaries]. Chungking,  
National Agricultural Research Bureau. 1942.  
22 p. 59 C44R

714

Kuo Wai Shang Ching Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Hui  
Pien Ti I Ch'i (Ch'a Yeh)  
國外商情調查報告彙編第一期(茶業)  
[Collection of Survey Reports on Commercial  
Situation Abroad, No. 1 (Tea)]. n. p.,  
Ministry of Industry. 1931. 62 p.

715

Liu Shih Wu Nien Lai Chung Kuo Kuo Chi Mao I  
T'ung Chi  
六十五年來中國國際貿易統計  
[Statistics of China's Foreign Trade During  
the Last Sixty-five Years].  
專刊第四號  
Chuan K'an Ti Szu Hao ["Monograph No. 4"].  
Peiping, National Research Institute of Social  
Sciences, Academia Sinica. 1931. 189 p.  
269.1 Y1  
Text in Chinese and English.  
Eighteen charts and twenty-four tables  
for the period of 1864-1928.

716

Lo, Chen-chuan and Kao, Ping-shu  
Tung Oil and International Market. Sino-  
International Economic Pamphlets: No. 6.  
New York, Sino-International Economic Research  
Center. 1948. 63 p. 280.9 Si6  
Text in English.  
Production and export of China and fifteen  
other countries.

717

Shang Hai Ch'a Yeh Ch'u K'ou T'ung Chi Chung  
Hua Min Kuo Erh Shih Erh Nien  
上海茶葉出口統計中華民國二十二年  
["Shanghai Tea Exports for 1933"]. Shanghai,  
Shanghai Bureau of Inspection and Testing of  
Commercial Commodities, Ministry of Industries.  
1934. 28 p.

Text in English and Chinese.

Statistics on type of tea, destination,  
etc. by merchant's name and by month.

718

Tsang, Chih  
China's Postwar Markets. New York, Institute  
of Pacific Relations. 1945. 239 p. 286 T78  
Text in English.

719

Ts'ang Ch'u Chi Shu Kuan Li Hsu Chih  
倉儲技術管理須知  
[Essential Knowledge on Techniques and  
Management of Granaries]. Chungking,  
National Agricultural Research Bureau. 1940.  
14 p. 59 C44

720

Tu, Hsiu-ch'ang ("S. C. Tu") 杜修昌  
京滬滬杭沿線米穀絲繭棉花販賣費之調查  
Ching Hu Hu Hang Yen Hsien Mi Ku Szu Chien  
Mien Hua Fan Mai Fei Chih Tiao Ch'a ["Cost  
of Marketing Agricultural Products Along the  
Nanking-Shanghai-Hangchow Railway: Rice,  
cotton, silk, and silkworm cocoons"].  
特刊第九號  
T'e K'an Ti Chiu Hao ["Special Publication  
No. 9"]. Nanking, National Agricultural  
Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries.  
1935. 44 p. 22.5 C44S  
English summary.

721

Wu, Chao-chang 吳兆璋  
猪鬃之貿易  
Chu Tsung Chih Mao I ["Trade in Bristles"].  
經濟論文第十三冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih San Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 13"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1938.  
108 p. 280.9 In794

Text in English.

History, production, regional centers,  
testing and domestic and foreign trade of hog  
bristles.

722

Chen, Han-seng  
Migration of Nan Min to the Northeast.  
Shanghai, Academia Sinica. 1931. 31 p.  
280.184 C423

Text in English.

Author defines Nan Min ( ) as  
"Those destitute refugees in China who are  
compelled by famine, war, taxation, requisitions,  
and banditry, to leave their homes in  
large numbers and seek a living elsewhere".

723

Chen, Ta  
Emigrant Communities in South China. New  
York, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1940.  
297 p. 280.184 C424  
Text in English.

Overseas migration and its influence on  
standards of living and social change.

724

Chen, Ta  
Population in Modern China. Chicago Press.  
1946. 126 p. 280.184 C424P

Text in English.

China's historical population data,  
current demographic data, population policy.

725

Chiao, C. M.; Chen, D. T.; Thompson, Warren S.  
An Experiment in the Registration of Vital  
Statistics in China. Oxford (Ohio), Scripps  
Foundation for Research in Population Problems.  
1938. 115 p. 280.184 C432

Text in English.

726

Ch'iao, Ch'i-ming  
Rural Population and Vital Statistics for  
Selected Areas of China, 1929-1931. Chinese  
Economic Journal Booklet Series No. 2].  
Shanghai, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry  
of Industry. 1934. 68 p. 280.9 C44

Text in English.

Concerns 22 Hsien in Hopei, Shantung,  
Shansi, Honan, Anhwei, Hupeh, Kiangsu, Chekiang  
Fukien and Kwangtung.

727

Ho, Lien ("Ho, Franklin L.")  
Population Movement to the Northeastern Frontier in China. Shanghai, China Institute of Pacific Relations. 1931. 51 p. 282.2 H65  
Text in English.

728

Lee, Hoon K.  
Korean Immigrants in Manchuria. Pyengyang (Korea), Union Christian College. 1931. 264 p. 280.184 L51

Text in Korean.

Partial translation available in "The Pioneer Belt in Manchuria with Special Emphasis on Korean Settlements", submitted to the American Geographical Society of New York, 1931.

729

Wong, W. H.  
The Distribution of Population and Land Utilization in China. Tientsin, China Institute of Pacific Relations. 1933. 11 p. 282 W84

Text in English.

Food supply

730

Chang, P'ei-kang 張培剛  
廣西糧食問題  
Kuang Hsi Liang Shih Wen T'i [Foodgrain Problems in Kwangsi Province]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1938. 145 p. 280.359 C362  
Production, transportation and marketing.

731

Kuang Tung Sheng Liang Shih Ch'an Hsiao Chuang  
K'uang T'ung Chi Pao Kao Shu  
廣東省糧食產銷狀況統計報告書  
["A Report on Statistical Data Concerning Foodstuffs of Kwangtung Province"]. n. p., Kwangtung Regional Office, China National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. 1946. 32 p. 389.1 C44

Text in English and Chinese.

Importation and production of chemical fertilizers, rice and other crops in 1937 and 1941-1945, marketing and transportation, price indices, soils and insect pests.

732

Kinkyū Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkokusho Kaifu Chiku  
緊急食糧對策調查報告書開封地區  
[Survey Report of Emergency Food Plans: Kaifeng Area]. Peiping, Emergency Food Supply Study Committee, North China Combined Research Bureau. 1943. 50 p. 389 N81  
Text in Japanese.  
Published during occupation.

733

Kinkyū Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkokusho Kitoku Chiku  
緊急食糧對策調查報告書歸德地區  
[Survey Report of Emergency Food Plans: Kueite Area]. Peiping, Emergency Food Supply Study Committee, North China Combined Research Bureau. 1943. 175 p. 389 N81  
Text in Japanese.  
Published during occupation.

734

Kinkyū Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkokusho Roan Chiku  
緊急食糧對策調查報告書潞安地區  
[Survey Report of Emergency Food Plans: Lu-an Area]. Peiping, Emergency Food Supply Study Committee, North China Combined Research Bureau. 1943. 87 p. 389 N81  
Text in Japanese.  
Published during occupation.

735

Kinkyū Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkokusho Sainei Chiku  
緊急食糧對策調查報告書濟寧地區  
[Survey Report of Emergency Food Plans: Chining Area]. Emergency Food Policy Study Committee, North China Combined Research Survey Bureau. 1943. 175 p. 389 N81  
Text in Japanese.  
Published during occupation.

736

Kinkyū Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkokusho Sekimon Chiku  
緊急食糧對策調查報告書石門地區  
[Survey Report of Emergency Food Plans: Shihmen Area]. Peiping, Emergency Food Supply Study Committee, North China Combined Research Bureau. 1943. 95 p. 389 N81  
Text in Japanese.  
Published during occupation.

737

Kinkyū Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkokusho So-wai Chiku  
緊急食糧對策調查報告書蘇淮地區  
[Survey Report of Emergency Food Plans: Kiangsu-Huaihai Area]. Peiping, Emergency Food Supply Study Committee, North China Combines Research Bureau. 1943. 78 p. 389 N81

Text in Japanese.

Published during occupation.

738

Kinkyū Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkokusho Unjō Chiku  
緊急食糧對策調查報告書運城地區  
[Survey Report of Emergency Food Plans: Yunch'eng Area]. Peiping, Emergency Food Supply Study Committee, North China Combined Research Bureau. 1943. 26 p. 389 N81

Text in Japanese.

Published during occupation.

739

Pekin Chiku Shokuryō Taisaku Chōsa Hōkoku  
北京地區食糧對策調查報告  
[Survey Report of Food Supply Plans in the Peking Area]. Peking, Peking Regional Food Supply Plans Committee. 1943. 105 p. 389 N81

Text in Japanese.

Published during occupation.

740

Report on Food Crop Production in China, 1947. Nanking, Ministry of Food. 1947. 6 p. 269.1 F73

Text in English.

Statistics on 12 crops by province.

Also covers 1946.

741

Shokuryō Mondai To Chūgoku Kyōsantō  
食糧問題と中國共產黨  
[Food Problems and the Chinese Communist Party]. Peiping, Emergency Food Policy Study Committee, North China Combined Research Survey Bureau. 1943. 97 p. 389 N81S

Text in Japanese.

Published during occupation.

742

Szu Ch'uan Chu Yao Shih Liang Tso Wu Sheng Ch'an Ch'eng Pen  
四川主要食糧作物生產成本  
[Cost of Producing Principal Food Crops in Szechuan].

調查報告第三號

Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Ti San Hao [Survey Report No. 3]. Chungking, Szechuan Rural Economic Survey Commission, Farmers' Bank of China. 1941. 128 p. 281.184 F222 No. 3

743

Szu Ch'uan Chu Yao Shih Chih Yün Hsiao  
四川主要糧食之運銷  
[Marketing of Principal Food Crops in Szechuan].

調查報告第五號

Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Ti Wu Hao [Survey Report No. 5]. Chungking, Szechuan Rural Economic Survey Commission, Farmers' Bank of China. 1941. 38 p. 281.184 F222 No. 5

744

Tsou, P. W.  
China's Interest in a World Food Program. Washington, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture. 1943. 1 p. 1.941 A2044

Text in English.

#### Relief and rehabilitation

745

American Red Cross Famine Relief in China 1920-1921. Russell Sage Foundation. 1943. 25 p. 280.184 R24

Text in English.

Excerpts from "Report of the China Famine Relief, American Red Cross: 1920-September, 1921".

746

Chang, C. W.  
A New China in the Making (and Other Papers). Nanking, College of Agriculture, University of Nanking. 1946. 16 p. 281.184 C362

Text in English.

Other papers include "Rural Reconstruction in China", "Wukiang Rural Reconstruction Center", "Impressions of British Agriculture", "Post-war Program for the College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking".



747

Chang, C. W.  
A Plan for the Post War Rehabilitation and Work of the College of Agriculture and Forestry of the University of Nanking, China. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking, 1944. 9 p. 107 C36  
Text in English.  
Manuscript.

748

Chung Kuo Fu Li Chi Chin Hui Pao Kao Shu  
中國福利基金會報告書  
["Report from China Welfare Fund"]. China Welfare Fund. 1947. 3 p. 107 T36

749

Famine Relief Surtax of Ten Per Cent on Maritime Customs Revenue Collection. Supplement No. 9. Peking, Bureau of Economic Information. 1922. 1 p. 269.1 Ec72S No. 9  
Text in English.  
Statement of income and expenditures.

750

Famine Prevention Program of the College of Agriculture and Forestry as Approved by the China Famine Fund Committee. Agriculture and Forestry Series Volume 1, Number 9. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1924. 15 p. 107 N15Ag  
Text in English.

751

Floesser, L.  
Report of Dr. L. Floesser, UNRRA, on the Experimental Government Farm (Kwang Hua Nung Chang) in Yen-an. Shanghai, China Welfare Fund. 1947. 4 p. 107 EL6  
Text in English.  
Epizootics, agriculture, fruits, fore- and dairy work.

752

Hang Tsung Nung Yu  
行總農漁  
[Chinese National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration Publication on Agriculture and Fishery]. Shanghai, Agriculture and Industry Commission, Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Executive Yuan. 1948. 356 p. 280.184

753

Opening Address of Director-General Tingfu F. Tsiang at the National Conference of CNRRA Regional and Field Directors. n. p., Chinese National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. 1946. 14 p. 280.184 T78  
Concerns UNRRA participation in China, relief and rehabilitation projects, refugees, agriculture, and administration.

754

Proceedings of the Social Welfare Conference, March 24-28, 1947. Shanghai, Chinese National Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. 1947. 189 p. 280.9 Sol26  
Text in English.

755

Relief and Rehabilitation in China. Washington, D. C. (for) Government of the Republic of China. 1944. 37 p. 280.184 C444  
Text in English.  
Summary of request for UNRRA funds, programs for relief and rehabilitation, administration.

756

Summarized Financial Statement of the Nine Provincial Committees Engaged in Famine Relief Operations in North China in 1920 and 1921. 1931. 1 p. 268.1 Ec72S No. 8  
Text in English.

757

Ting, Wen-chih 丁文治  
聯總物資與中國戰後經濟  
Lien Tsung Wu Tzu Yu Chung Kuo Chan Hou Ching Chi [UNRRA Resources and the Chinese Postwar Economy]. Shanghai, Editorial Committee, General Office of Relief and Rehabilitation, Executive Yuan and Social Research Institute, Academia Sinica. 1948. 41 p. 280.184 T49

Other

758

Bordelougue, J.  
The Russian Portion of the Boxer Indemnity.  
Booklet Series No. 9. Shanghai, Bureau of  
Industrial and Commercial Information,  
Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labor.  
1930(?). 10 p. 280.9 C44 No. 9

Text in English.

Covers the period from 1900 to Sino-  
Russian Treaty of May 24, 1924, and includes  
collected and projected debt for all  
countries.

759

Chang, Chun-ming  
Genesis and Meaning of Huan Kuan's "Dis-  
courses on Salt and Iron". Tientsin, Nankai  
Institute of Economics, Nankai University.  
1934. 52 p. 280.184 C36

Text in English.

Account of the debate between Legalists  
and Confucianists during first century B.C.  
Original title of Huan Kuan's work was Yen  
Tieh I (鹽鐵議).

760

Chen, Gideon  
Chinese Government Economic Planning and  
Reconstruction Since 1927. Tientsin, China  
Institute of Pacific Relations. 1933. 56 p.  
280.184 C422

Text in English.

761

Cheng, Ming-ju  
The Influence of Communications Internal and  
External Upon the Economic Future of China.  
London, George Rutledge and Sons. 1930.  
177 p. 280.194 C42

Text in English.

Primarily since 1863.

762

China: An Economic Survey. New York(?).  
Commission on Commerce and Marine, American  
Bankers Association. 1923. 40 p. 269.1 Am3  
Primarily from US Department of Commerce  
data.

763

China Industrial Handbook: Chekiang.  
Shanghai, Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of  
Industry. 1935. 954 p. 269.1 In24C

English translation of Chinese text.

Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, animal  
husbandry, soil, mining, area and population,  
industries, and general economy.

764

China Industrial Handbook: Kiangsu. Shanghai,  
Bureau of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Industry.  
1933. 1083 p. 269.1 In24

English translation of Chinese text.

Agriculture, forestry, fisheries, animal  
husbandry, mining, soils, area and population,  
industries, and general economy.

765

Ching Chi Hsueh Yao I

經濟學要義

["Readings in Economics for China"]. Shanghai,  
Commercial Press. 1922. 685 p. 269.1 R28

Text in English.

Articles on economics, production, finance,  
trade, rent, wages, population, agriculture,  
forestry, transportation, and proposals for  
reform.

766

Ching, P'an-shih ("Ching, Peter") 荊磐石  
中國戰時經濟

Chung Kuo Chan Shih Ching Chi ["China's  
Wartime Economics"]. Chungking, People's  
Foreign Relations Association of China. 1944.  
29 p. 280.184 C443

Text in English.

767

Chu, Jennings P.

The Independently Controlled Statistical  
System of the Chinese Government. New York,  
Economic and Social Council, United Nations.  
1947. 7 p. 269.1 St2C

Text in English.

768

Clark, Grover

Economic Rivalries in China. New Haven, Yale  
University Press. 1933. 132 p. 280.184 C54

Agriculture, transportation, finance,  
industry, foreign trade and tariff.

769

Condliffe, J. B.  
China Today: Economic. Boston, World Peace  
Foundation. 1931. 203 p. 280.184 C75  
Population, agriculture, industry,  
finance and foreign trade.

770

Fong, H. D.  
Toward Economic Control in China. Tientsin,  
China Institute of Pacific Relations. 1936.  
91 p. 280.184 F73

771

Frey, Hubert  
Free China's New Deal. New York, MacMillan  
Company. 1943. 277 p. 280.184 F89  
Agriculture and animal husbandry,  
mining, industrial development, communica-  
tions, finance, land problems, standard of  
living.

772

Gull, E. M.  
British Economic Interests in the Far East.  
New York, Institute of Pacific Relations.  
1943. 280.18 G952  
Text in English.  
Covers 1842-1942.

773

Ho, P'ei-yang 何丕揚  
中國之錫礦  
Chung Kuo Chih Wu K'uang ["The Production of  
Tungsten in China"].  
經濟論文第十六冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih Liu Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 16"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1941.  
26 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English, terms in Chinese and  
English.

Distribution of mines, production pro-  
cesses, national production, 1914-1937, and  
marketing.

774

Kanai, Kiyoshi  
The South Manchuria Railway Company's Part  
in the Economic Development of Manchoukuo.  
Tokyo, Japanese Council, Institute of Pacific  
Relations. 1936. 31 p. 280.184 K135  
Text in English.  
Organization, administration and enter-  
prises under the management of the South  
Manchuria Railway Company.

775

Kao, T'ing-tzu 高廷梓  
中國經濟建設  
Chung Kuo Ching Chi Chien She [Economic  
Construction in China]. Shanghai, Commercial  
Press. 1940. 175 p. 280.184 K96  
Agriculture, industry and communications.

776

Lee, Mabel Ping-hua  
Economic History of China. New York,  
Columbia University. 1921. 463 p. 30.9 L51  
Text in English.

777

Lieu, D. K. (Liu, Ta-chün)  
China's Economic Stabilization and Reconstruc-  
tion. New Brunswick, Rutgers University  
Press. 1948. 159 p. 280.8 Si6, 280.184 L62  
Text in English.  
Agricultural production and policy,  
industry, problems created by war.

778

Liu, Ta-chung  
China's National Income, 1931-1936. Washington,  
Brookings Institution. 1946. 91 p. 284 L74  
Text in English.

779

Mallory, Walter H.  
China: Land of Famine. Special Publication  
No. 6. New York, American Geographical  
Society. 1926. 199 p. 280.194 M29  
Text in English.  
Economic, social, natural and political  
causes and cures for famine.

780

Morton, B. A.  
Study of the Economic Resources of China.  
Washington(?), Bureau of Research and Statis-  
tics, War Trade Board. 1919. 147 p. 173 W19  
Ec  
Text in English.

781

Railways in China. Supplements No. 5, 20, 21  
and 25. Peking, Bureau of Economic Informa-  
tion. 1922-1925. 4 p. 259.1 Ec728  
Text in English.  
Lists of railway lines, accompanied by  
statistics on loans and traffic.

Report of the British Economic Mission to the Far East, 1930-1931. London, Department of Overseas Trade. 1931. 156 p. 286 G7965

Text in English.

Mission was sent to China and Japan.

Textiles

783

Sheng, T.

The Revision of the Price Index Numbers. Shanghai, National Tariff Commission, Ministry of Finance. 1931. 53 p. 284.39 C44B

Text in English.

Text consists of two parts: 1, the index numbers of wholesale prices in Shanghai; 2, the index numbers of imports and export prices in Shanghai.

784

Sze, Sao-ke Alfred

Reconstruction in China. New York, Chinese Cultural Society. 1934. 15 p. 280.184 Sz2

Economic development, education, agriculture, water conservation, communications, and the China Development Finance Corporation.

785

Wang, Yung-yen 王永炎  
西北食鹽

Hsi Pei Shih Yen [Northwest China's Edible Salt]. n. p., Kansu Provincial Bank. 1947. 54 p. 294 W18

786

Wu, Yuan-li

China's Economic Policy: Planning or Free Enterprise. Sino-International Economic Pamphlets, No. 4. New York, Sino-International Economic Research Center. 1946. 59 p. 280.9 Si6

Text in English.

787

Yang, Simon

An Index of the Cost of Living in Peiping. Bulletin No. 1. Peiping, Social Research Department, China Foundation. 1928. 16 p. 280.9 In77B

Text in English.

Publisher later became the Institute of Social Science, Academia Sinica.

788

A Brief Sketch of the Central Bureau of Cotton Anti-Adulteration, n. p., Cotton Industry Commission, National Economic Council. 1937. 2 p. 280.3929 C4422B

Text in English.

789

Chao, Kuang-ch'en ("Tchao Kuang-Tchen") 趙光宸  
紡織原料

Fang Chih Yuan Liao ["Textile Raw Materials"]. Economic Studies No. 2, Vol. 2 and Vol. 3. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1935. Vol. 2, 65 p.; Vol. 3, 126 p. 280.9 In794

Text in English.

Table of contents in English (Vol. 2) and French (Vol. 3).

790

Chin, Chien-yin 金建寅

中國羊毛業

Chung Kuo Yang Mao Yeh ["Wool Industry and Trade in China"].

經濟論文第六號

Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Liu Hao ["Economic Studies No. 6"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1937. 152 p. 280.9 In794

Text in English, terms in English and Chinese.

Production, classification, industries and marketing.

791

Chinese Cotton Mills. Supplements No. 7, No. 17, and No. 24. Peking, Bureau of Economic Information. 1922 and 1923. 3 p. 269.1 Ec72S Nos. 7, 17, and 24

Text in English.

Charts depicting administration, machinery, and production data for 32 Japanese, 5 English, and 75 Chinese cotton mills.

792

Fong, H. D.  
Cotton Industry and Trade in China. Industry Series Bulletin No. 4. Tientsin, Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai University. 1932. Vol. 1, 356 p. Vol. 2, 116 p. 280.9 N15

Text in English.

History, crops, manufacturing processes, marketing, labor, import and export, bibliography and list of native and foreign manufacturers. Volume 2 consists of statistical tables and documents.

793

Fong, H. D.  
Hosiery Knitting in Tientsin. Industry Series Bulletin No. 3. Tientsin, Nankai University Committee on Social and Economic Research. 1930. 76 p. 280.9 N15

Text in English.

History, organization, knitting processes, marketing, taxation and labor conditions.

794

Fong, H. D.  
Rayon and Cotton Weaving in Tientsin. Industry Series Bulletin No. 2. Tientsin, Nankai University Committee on Social and Economic Research. 1930. 79 p. 280.9 N15

Text in English.

History, organization, weaving processes, marketing, taxation, workers and unions.

795

Fong, H. D.  
Rural Weaving and the Merchant Employers in a North China District. Industry Series Bulletin No. 7. Tientsin, Nankai Institute of Economics, Nankai University. 1935. 80 p. 280.9 N15

Text in English.

796

Fong, H. D.  
Tientsin Carpet Industry. Industry Series Bulletin No. 1. Tientsin, Nankai Committee on Social and Economic Research, Nankai University. 1929. 77 p. 280.9 N15

Text in English.

History, organization, manufacturing process, capital and labor.

797

Hu, Ching-liang 胡竟良  
中國棉業復興綱領  
Chung Kuo Mien Yeh Fu Hsing Kang Ling  
[Program for Rehabilitating the Chinese Cotton Industry]. Nanking, Advisory Committee of Cotton Improvement. 1946. 18 p. 72 C444G

798

["Mien" "Sha" "Fang Chih"] Ts'an K'ao Shu Chi So Yin  
棉紗紡織參攷書籍索引  
[Index to Reference Books on Cotton, Yarn and Textiles]. n. p., Cotton Industry Commission, National Economic Council. 1933. 54 p. 241 C44

799

Organization and Activities of the Central Bureau of Cotton Anti-adulteration. n. p., Central Bureau of Cotton Anti-adulteration, Cotton Industry Commission, National Economic Council. 1937. 33 p. 280.3729 C4422  
Text in English, cotton types in Chinese.

800

A Proposal for Grading Seed Cotton. n. p., Cotton Growing and Marketing Co-operative Society. 1936. 4 p. 280.3729 C44 No. 2  
Text in English.

801

Report on Grading Cotton in the Producing Districts. n. p., Cotton Grading Office, Central Cotton Improvement Institute, Cotton Industry Commission, National Economic Council. 1935. 6 p. 280.3729 C44 No. 1  
Text in English.

802

A Review of the Cotton Textile Industry of China. New York, China Corporation. 1944. 50 p. 304 C44  
Text in English.  
Data cover 1930-1937.

803

Swingle, Walter Tennyson and Kiang, S. C.  
Imperial Comments Concerning Illustrations of the Cotton Industry. Washington, United States Department of Agriculture. 1922. 57 p. 72 F211

804  
Ting, Leonard G.  
Recent Developments in China's Cotton Industry. Shanghai, China Institute of Pacific Relations. 1936. 43 p. 281.372 T49  
Text in English.

805  
Wang, Ting-hsien 王庭顯  
天津棉業  
T'ien Chin Mien Yeh ["Research on Raw Cotton and Its Trade in Tientsin"].  
經濟論文第四號  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Szu Hao ["Economic Studies No. 4"]. Tientsin, Faculty of Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1935.  
97 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English.

806  
Yang, Wei ("W. Y. Yang") and P'an, Hung-sheng ("H. S. Pan") 楊蔚 潘鴻聲

鄂北光化(附襄陽棗陽)棉花及其他農產品生產成本之研究

Ao Pei Kuang Hua (Fu Hsiang Yang Tsao Yang) Mien Hua Chi Ch'i T'a Nung Ch'an P'in Sheng Ch'an Ch'eng Pen Chih Yen Chiu ["Cost of Producing Cotton and Other Farm Products in Northern Hupeh, China"].

研究叢刊第三號(成都號)  
Yen Chiu Ts'ung K'an Ti San Hao (Ch'eng Tu Hao) ["Research Bulletin No. 3 (Chengtu Series)"]. Chengtu, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1939.  
184 p. 107 N15R No. 3

English summary of Kuanghua data.

#### Other

807  
Chang, C. C.  
China's Tung Oil and Its Future. Hong Kong, China Vegetable Oil Corporation. 1940. 129 p.  
307.9 C442  
Text in English.

808  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
粉麥業須知  
Fen Mai Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the Rice and Wheat Flour Industry]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1948. 68 p. 298 C36

809  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
國藥業須知  
Kuo Yao Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the Chinese Medicinal Industry]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1949. 86 p. 396 C36

810  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
米業須知  
Mi Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the Rice Industry]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1948. 85 p. 286.359 C36

811  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
南北貨海味業須知  
Nan Pei Huo Hai Wei Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the Sea Food Industry in South and North China]. Shanghai, China Book Store. 1949. 90 p. 286 C362

812  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
糖業須知  
T'ang Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the Sugar Industry]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1948. 74 p. 65 C363

813  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
雜糧業須知  
Tsa Liang Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the Miscellaneous Grains Industry]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1948. 82 p. 286.359 C362

814  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
菸葉及捲菸業須知  
Yen Yeh Chi Ch'uan Yen Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on Tobacco Leaves and the Rolled Tobacco Industry]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1948. 73 p. 280.369 C36

815  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
油脂蠟漆業須知  
Yu Chih La Ch'i Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the Oil, Fat, Wax and Varnish Industry]. Shanghai, China Book Company. 1948. 83 p.  
307 C362

816  
Chang, I-fan 張一凡  
油餅業須知  
Yu Ping Yeh Hsu Chih [Basic Knowledge on the  
Vegetable Oil Industry]. Shanghai, China  
Book Company. 1948. 71 p. 77 C363

817  
China, a Trip to the Keemun Tea District.  
New York, Irwin-Harrisons and Crossfield.  
1914. 14 p. 68.1 Ir9  
Text in English.

818  
Fong, H. D.  
The Growth and Decline of Rural Industrial  
Enterprise in North China. Industry Series  
Bulletin No. 8. Tientsin, Nankai Institute  
of Economics, Nankai University. 1936. 83 p.  
280.9 N15  
Text in English.

819  
Fong, H. D.  
Rural Industries in China. Industry Series  
Bulletin No. 5. Tientsin, Nankai Institute  
of Economics, Nankai University. 1933. 68 p.  
280.9 N15  
Text in English.  
Textiles, foods, chemicals and paper,  
glass, brick, tile, and mining.  
Also published by China Institute of  
Pacific Relations (Tientsin). 281.184 F73

820  
Han, Chia-fu 韓稼夫  
中國農村工業問題  
Chung Kuo Nung Ts'un Kung Yeh Wen T'i [Problems  
of China's Rural Industries].  
戰時與戰後經濟問題叢書  
Chan Shih Yu Chan Hou Ching Chi Wen T'i  
Ts'ung Shu [Monograph Series on War-time and  
Post-war Economic Problems]. Chungking,  
Government Economic Research Institute.  
1945. 46 p. 281.184 C47

821  
Hsin Chung Kuo Yen Yeh Cheng Ts'e  
新中國鹽業政策  
[Salt Industry Policy in New China]. Central  
Book Store. 1936. 224 p.

822  
Hsien Tai Chung Kuo Shih Yeh Chih  
現代中國實業誌  
[An Account of Industry in Modern China].  
Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1940. Vol. 1,  
1160 p.; Vol. 2, 840 p. 297 Y12

823  
Li, Chen-tung 李振東  
中國煤業  
Chung Kuo Mei Yeh ["The Coal Industry of  
China"].  
經濟論文第十一冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih I Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 11"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1936.  
92 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English.  
History, reserves, production, trans-  
portation and marketing.

824  
Li, Ch'iao-p'ing 李喬苹  
有機化學工業  
Yu Chi Hua Hsueh Kung Yeh [Organic Chemical  
Industry].  
大學叢書  
Ta Hsueh Ts'ung Shu [University Serial  
Report]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1934.  
1298 p. 3 Volumes.  
Machine diagrams, chemical processes,  
and chemical terms in English.

825  
Li, Hsien-wei ("Lee, Hsien-wei") 李顯威  
中國菸業  
Chung Kuo Yen Yeh ["Tobacco in China"].  
經濟論文第一冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti I Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 1"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1934.  
59 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English.  
History, chemical analysis, botanical  
types, cultivation, commercial use and  
marketing.

826  
Li, Pu-lung 李步龍  
天津磚業概況及其改良辦法蒞議  
T'ien Chin Chuan Yeh Kai K'uan Chi Ch'i Kai  
Liang Pan Fa Ch'u I ["The Brick Industry of  
Tientsin and the Problems of Its Moderniza-  
tion"].  
經濟論文第十五冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih Wu Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 15"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1940  
42 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English.

827

Ling, T. G.  
Tung Oil Testing Department. Bulletin No. 1.  
Hankow, Tung Oil Testing Department, Hankow  
Bureau of Inspection and Testing of Commercial  
Commodities, Ministry of Industries. 1931.  
23 p. 307.9 C44 No. 1  
Text in English.

828

Liu, Ching-t'ao 劉錦濤  
天津之蛋業  
T'ien Chin Chih Tan Yeh ["Egg Industry in  
Tientsin"].  
經濟論文第十八冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Shih Pa Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 18"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1941.  
46 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English, terms in Chinese and  
English.

829

Nieh, C. L.  
China's Industrial Development: Its Problems  
and Prospects. Shanghai, China Institute of  
Pacific Relations. 1933. 52 p. 280.184 N55  
Text in English.  
Labor, material, machinery, management,  
transportation, and government support in  
general with some specific comment on the  
cotton industry, mills, and production.

830

Szu Ch'uan Sheng Chih T'ung Yu  
四川省之桐油  
[Tung Oil of Szechuan Province]. Shanghai,  
Commercial Press. 1937. 236 p. 77 C364

831

Taylor, William M.  
China Tung Oil. Washington, Government  
Printing Office. 1923. 21 p. 157.54 M68  
Text in English.

832

Thorne, J. Frederic  
Chinese Eggs: Condition of Egg Production in  
China and Competition in Pacific Coast  
Markets, Prices, Imports and Exports. Salem,  
Oregon State Printing Department. 1916.  
39 p. 286.347 T39  
Text in English.

833

Wang, Ch'i-tung 王祈棟  
中國之蛋業  
Chung Kuo Chih Tan Yeh ["Egg Industry in  
China"].  
經濟論文第九冊  
Ching Chi Lun Wen Ti Chiu Ts'e ["Economic  
Studies No. 9"]. Tientsin, Faculty of  
Commerce, Institut des Hautes Etudes. 1937.  
106 p. 280.9 In794  
Text in English.  
Chicken, duck, and goose eggs as food,  
and in medicine and industry.

834

Yang, Shou-piao 楊壽標  
四川蔗糖產銷調查  
Szu Ch'uan Che T'ang Ch'an Hsiao Tiao Ch'a  
[A Survey of the Production and Trade of Cane  
Sugar in Szechuan Province]. Chengtu,  
Department of Economic Research, Farmers  
Bank of China. 1941. 228 p. 65 Y12

#### POLITICAL DISCUSSIONS

835

American Relations with China, Report of the  
Conference Held at Johns Hopkins University,  
September 17-20, 1925. Baltimore, Johns  
Hopkins Press. 1925. 198 p. 280 C75

836

Arnold, Julien  
中美關係之蠱測  
Chung Mei Kuan Hsi Chih Li Ts'e ["China  
Through the American Window"]. Shanghai,  
American Chamber of Commerce. 1932. 85 p.  
280.184

Text in Chinese and English.

Comparison of China and America, Sino-  
American relations since 1784, Chinese agri-  
cultural and industrial production.

837

China After Five Years of War. New York,  
Chinese News Service. 1942. 233 p.  
280.184 C442 1942  
Text in English.  
Government, military, economic, adminis-  
trative and educational affairs, 1937-1942.



- 838  
China and Japan.  
Information Department Papers, No. 21.  
London, Royal Institute of International  
Affairs. 1938. 130 p. 280.18 R81  
Text in English.  
Principal diplomatic and military events  
between 1860-1937, and political and economic  
factors.
- 839  
Chiang, Kai-shek (Madame)  
China Shall Rise Again. New York, Harper and  
Brothers. 1941. 356 p. 280.184 C43  
Text in English.
- 840  
Crow, Carl  
China Takes Her Place. New York, Harper and  
Brothers. 1944. 282 p. 280.184 C88  
General political history since the  
founding of Republic of China with brief  
observations on agriculture.
- 841  
Forman, Harrison  
Report from Red China. New York, Henry Holt  
and Company. 1945. 280.184 F76  
Primarily on North China during World  
War II; also comments on Hainan and Kwangtung.
- 842  
Friedman, Irving S.  
British Relations with China 1931-1939. New  
York, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1940.  
255 p. 280.171 T91
- 843  
Hubbard, G. E.  
British Far Eastern Policy. New York,  
Institute of Pacific Relations. 1943. 97 p.  
280.171 H86  
Text in English.  
Covers 1934-1939.
- 844  
Lacy, Creighton  
Is China a Democracy? New York, John Day  
Company. 1943. 154 p. 280.184 L11
- 845  
League of Nations Reports.  
China Reference Series Vol. 1, No. 2. New  
York, Trans-Pacific News Service. 1937.  
21 p. 280.18 L472  
Contains "First and Second Report of the  
Sub-Committee of the Far East Advisory  
Committee" and the "Report of the Far East  
Advisory Committee to the Assembly."
- 846  
Linebarger, Paul M. A.  
The China of Chiang Kai-shek: A Political  
Study. Boston, World Peace Foundation. 1941.  
449 p. 280.184 L64  
Chinese institutions, parties, movements  
and armies.
- 847  
Lower, A. R. M.  
Canada and the Far East, 1940. New York,  
Institute of Pacific Relations. 1940. 151 p.  
280.13 L95  
History, Canada and Sino-Japanese conflict,  
missions, trade, defense and foreign policy,  
national interests in Pacific, and immigra-  
tion.
- 848  
MacNair, Harley Farnsworth  
The Real Conflict Between China and Japan.  
Chicago, University of Chicago Press. 1938.  
216 p. 280.18 M23  
Text in English.
- 849  
Maverick, Lewis A.  
China: A Model for Europe. San Antonio,  
Texas. Paul Anderson Company. 1945. 334 p.  
133 M44  
Text in English.  
Two volumes in one. First, "China's  
Economy and Government Admired by Seventeenth  
and Eighteenth Century Europeans"; and Second,  
"Despotism in China", a translation of "Le  
Despotisme de la Chine" by Francois Quesney  
in 1767.
- 850  
Peffer, Nathaniel  
Prerequisites to Peace in the Far East. New  
York, Institute of Pacific Relations. 1940.  
121 p. 280.18 P34  
Text in English

- 851  
 Quigley, Harold S.  
 Chinese Politics Today. Minneapolis,  
 University of Minnesota Press. 1934. 31 p.  
 280.9 M663D  
 Text in English.
- 852  
 Quigley, Harold S.  
 Far Eastern War: 1937-1941. Boston, World  
 Peace Foundation. 1942. 369 p. 133 Q4  
 Text in English.
- 853  
 Rosinger, Lawrence K.  
 China's Crisis. New York, Alfred A. Knopf.  
 1945. 259 p. 280.184 R73
- 854  
 Rowe, David Nelson  
 China Among the Powers. New York, Hartcourt,  
 Brace and Company. 1945. 205 p. 280.184 R78  
 Includes agriculture, manpower and indus-  
 trial raw materials.
- 855  
 Sun, Yat-sen  
 The International Development of China.  
 Chungking, Ministry of Information of the  
 Republic of China. 1943. 191 p. 280.184 Su7  
 Ed.2  
 Reprint of second edition of 1922.
- 856  
 Sun, Yat-sen  
 San Min Chu I: The Three Principles of the  
 People. International Understanding Series.  
 Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1928. 514 p.  
 280.184 Su7  
 Frank W. Price, translator.
- 857  
 Taylor, George E.  
 The Struggle for North China. New York,  
 Institute of Pacific Relations. 1940.  
 250 p. 280.184 T21  
 Text in English.  
 Chinese opposition to Japanese control.
- 858  
 Thomas, Elbert Duncan  
 Chinese Political Thought: A Study Based  
 Upon the Theories of the Principal Thinkers  
 of the Chou Period. New York, Prentice Hall.  
 1927. 317 p. 280.184 T36  
 Text in English.  
 Agriculture, irrigation and drainage,  
 and economic conditions, 1122-249 B.C.
- 859  
 Tong, Hollington K.  
 China After Seven Years of War. New York,  
 MacMillan Company. 1945. 246 p. 280.184 T61  
 1945  
 Text in English.  
 Experiences of civilian and military  
 personnel, guerrilla activity, U. S. pilots,  
 history of the China National Aviation  
 Corporation.
- 860  
 The Verdict of the League, China and Japan  
 in Manchuria. Boston, World Peace Founda-  
 tion. 1933. 102 p. 280.18 H86  
 Text in English.
- 861  
 Williams, Edward Thomas  
 China Yesterday and Today. New York,  
 Thomas Y. Crowell Company. 1935. 743 p.  
 133 W67 1935  
 Text in English.  
 One chapter on farming.
- 862  
 Wu, Hantao Herbert  
 A Legal Study of Japan's Acts of Treaty  
 Violation and Encroachment Upon the Sovereign  
 Rights of China in the Northeastern Provinces  
 (Manchuria). Peiping, Northeastern Affairs  
 Research Institute. 1932. 206 p. 280.18 W95  
 Text in English.

863  
Cort, W. and others  
Researches on Hookworm in China. American  
Journal of Hygiene Monographic Series, No. 7.  
Baltimore, American Journal of Hygiene.  
1926. 398 p. 436 C812R  
Text in English.  
Joint authors are Grant, J. B. and  
Stoll, N. R.

864  
Dicke, Robert J. and Hsiao, Tsai-yu  
Epidemiology of Kala Azar in China. NavMed  
930. Washington, Bureau of Medicine and  
Surgery, Navy Department. 1946. 83 p.  
153.46 Ep 424  
Text in English.

865  
Epidemiology of Diseases of Naval Importance  
in China. NavMed 630. Washington, Bureau  
of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department.  
1945. 218 p. 153.46 Ep42  
Text in English.  
Includes appendices on insects,  
parasites, poisonous snakes, and climate.

866  
Hsiao, Tsai-yu  
Epidemiology of the Diseases of Naval  
Importance in Manchuria. NavMed 958.  
Washington, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery,  
Navy Department. 1946. 54 p. 153.46 Ep423  
Text in English.

867  
Politzer, R., and Wu, Lien-te ("Wu, Lien-  
teh") 伍連德  
A New Survey of Plague in Wild Rodents and  
Pneumonic Plague. n. p. 1932. 118 p.  
448 W95  
Text in English.  
Reprinted from the National Quarantine  
Service Reports, Series 3, 1932.

868  
Read, Bernard E.  
Chinese Materia Medica. Peking, Peking  
Natural History Bulletin. 1937. Parts 1-5,  
103 p.; Part 6, 112 p.; Part 7, 66 p.;  
Part 8, 95 p.; Part 9, 136 p. 396 R22  
Text in English.

"...a series upon drugs belonging to  
the animal kingdom, in which a special effort  
has been made to find the scientific  
identity of the drugs, with such explanatory  
notes upon them as may be found both in the  
Pen Ts'ao Kang Mu and in modern literature".

Subtitled as follows: Parts 1-5,  
"Animal Drugs"; Part 6, "Avian Drugs"; Part  
7, "Dragon and Snake Drugs"; Part 8, "Turtle  
and Shellfish Drugs"; Part 9, "Fish Drugs".

DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CATALOGS,  
AND OTHER REFERENCES

869  
Bibliography of Chinese Geology, 1940-1944.  
Chungking, Research and Analysis Branch,  
Office of Strategic Services. 1945. 51 p.  
173.3 St8B

870  
Compilation of Agricultural Encyclopedia  
Sinica, n. p.; n. d. 3 p. 242.91 C36  
Text in English.  
Manuscript progress report and proposal.

871  
Mao, Yung 毛雝  
中國農書目錄彙編  
Chung Kuo Nung Shu Mu Lu Hui Pien "Biblio-  
graphy of Chinese Literature on Agriculture".  
Nanking, University Library, University of  
Nanking. 1924. 214 p. 241 M32

872  
Mateer, Ada Haven  
Handbook of New Terms and Newspaper Chinese.  
Shanghai, Presbyterian Mission Press. 1917.  
309 p. 203 M41  
English to Chinese and vice versa.

Richard, P. L.  
General Conspectus of the Chinese Administration (According to the Tsin-Shen-Lu or List of High Officials, from April 1905). n. p., Roman Catholic Mission Press of Tou-Se-We Orphanage. 1905. 1 p. 269.1 R38  
Chart in English and Chinese.

874

Swingle, Walter Tennyson  
Notes on Chinese Accessions, Chiefly Works on Medicine, Materia Medica, Botany and Agriculture. San Diego(?), n. p. 1929. 31 p. 242.91 Sw6  
Text in English.

875

Tu, Ya-ch'uan and others 杜亞泉等  
植物學大辭典  
Chih Wu Hsüeh Ta Tz'u Tien [A Complete Dictionary of Botanical Terms]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1933. 1704 p. 452.1 C43  
Text in Chinese with technical terms in Chinese, Japanese and Latin.

876

Tu, Ya-ch'uan and others 杜亞泉等  
動物學大辭典  
Tung Wu Hsüeh Ta Tz'u Tien [A Complete Dictionary of Zoological Terms]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1933. 3,057 p. 411 T83  
Text in Chinese with technical terms in Chinese, Japanese and Latin.  
Joint authors: Tu, Chiu-t'ien; Wu, Te-liang; Ling, Ch'ang-huan; Hsu, Chia-ch'ing.  
杜就田 吳德亮 凌昌煥 許家慶

877

Williams, C. A. C.  
中華物產叢集  
Chung Hua Wu Ch'an Ts'ung Chi ["Manual of Chinese Products"]. Peiping, Kwang Yuen Press. 1933. 256 p. 286 W67  
Text in English, product names in Chinese and English.

878

Wu Keng-min and Chu, Chiao-sheng 吳耕民 儲椒生  
農林園藝植物用語辭典  
Nung Lin Yuan I Chih Wu Yung Yu Tz'u Tien [Dictionary of Agricultural, Forestry and Horticultural Terms]. Hangchow, Publishing Department of the West Lake Agricultural Garden. 1948. 531 p. 30.1 W95  
From English to Chinese.

879

Chang, Ta-t'ien 張大田  
蘇聯集體農場法  
Su Lien Chi T'i Nung Ch'ang Fa [The Method of Collective Agriculture in the USSR]. Shanghai, Commercial Press. 1947. 124 p. 281.179 C36  
Covers origins of Soviet collectivization of agriculture to 1944.

880

Chung Kuo Tu Liang Heng Chih Tu Chih Yen Chiu  
中國度量衡制度之研究  
[Study of the Chinese System of Weights and Measures].  
農林叢刊第四十號  
Nung Lin Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih Hao [Agriculture and Forestry Series No. 40]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1927. 29 p. 107 N15Ac

881

Hsiang Ts'un Tao Lu Chien Chu Ti Fang Fa  
鄉村道路建築的方法  
[Methods for Constructing Rural Roads].  
農林叢刊第四十八號  
Nung Lin Ts'ung K'an Ti Szu Shih Pa Hao [Agriculture and Forestry Series No. 48]. Nanking, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Nanking. 1929. 18 p. 107 N15Ac

882

Institute of Social Research: A Summary of Its Work 1926-1932. Peiping, Institute of Social Research, Academia Sinica. 1933. 58 p. 280.9 In77 In  
Text in English and Chinese.  
Publisher later became the Institute of Social Science, Academia Sinica.

883

Johnston, R. F.  
Lion and Dragon in Northern China. New York, E. P. Dutton and Company. 1910. 461 p. 280.184 J64  
Text in English.  
History, folk-lore, religious practices, and social customs in Weihaiwei.

884

K'o Hsüeh Ti Min Tzu Fu Hsing  
科學的民族復興  
[The Science of National Resurrection]. Shanghai, China Science Press. 1937. 284 p. 280.184 C47

885

Simpson, Willard and Simpson, Alice  
Our Work and Our Play. Changli, Changli  
Agricultural Station. 194?. 33 p.

34.1 S5

Text in English.

History and prospects of agricultural  
work at Changli, a mission station.

886

Taylor, John Bernard  
Farm and Factory in China. London, Student  
Christian Movement. 1928. 106 p. 280 T214  
Text in English.

887

Wang, Ling-chi 王陵基

江西統計提要

Chiang Hsi T'ung Chi T'i Yao [Statistical  
Abstracts of Kiangsi Province]. Nanchang?,  
Bureau of Statistics, Kiangsi Provincial  
Government. 1946. 262 p. 269.1 K53

888

Yap, Pow-meng

The Place of Science in China. London, China  
Campaign Committee. 1944. 22 p. 330 Y1  
Text in English.

## Part III. Author Index

(The letters "a" and "b" after page number indicate left  
and right columns of page, respectively.)

	<u>Page</u>		
Adolph, William Henry	64a	Chang, Chih	79a
Alexander, Charles P.	48b	Chang, Chih-wen SEE Chang, C. W.	
Arnold, Julien 98b	80b	Chang, Ching-ou 張景歐	62b
Ball, Katherine M.	38a	Chang, Ch'un-lin ("Tchang, Tchung- lin") 張春霖	45b
Barnett, Robert W.	81a	46a 47b	
Belval H.	21a	Chang, Chun-ming	92a
Beresford, Lord Charles	81a	Chang, Francis K. S.	49a
Berg, L. S.	45b	49b	
Bernhauer, Max	48b	Chang, Hsin-i 張心一	72a
Bohart, Richard M.	49a	72b	
Bohlin, Berger	81a	Chang, I-fan 張一凡	96a
Bordelongue, J.	92a	96b 97a	
Braun, R.	37a	Chang, Ju-chien ("R. C. Chang") 張汝儉	31a
Bretschneider, Emil	21a	Chang, L. L. SEE Chang, Lu-luan	
Breuning, Stephan	49a	Chang, Lu-luan ("Chang, L. L.") 張履鸞	77a
Broomhall, Marshall	81a	Chang, Lun-p'o 張淪波	81b
Buchanon, Ralph E.	62b	Ch'ang, Lung-ch'ing 常隆慶	68b
Buck, John Lossing 71a 71b 72a 77b 78a	41a	Chang, Nai-feng 張乃鳳	66b
Buswell, K. P.	62b	Chang, P'ei-kang 張培剛	85a
Buxton, L. H. Dudley	81a	89a	
Chan, Kwan-wai	87a	Chang, R. C. SEE Chang, Ju-chien	
Chaney, Ralph W.	21b	Chang, Sung-yin 張松蔭	45a
Chang, C. C.	96a	Chang, Ta-t'ien 張大田	102b
Chang, C. W. (Chang, Chih-wen) 章之汶 75a 78b 90b 91a	34a	Chang, Tse-i	79b
Chang, Chi-yun	81a	Chang, Yin-t'ang	81b
		Chang, Y. W.	78b
		Chao, Kuang-ch'en ("Tchao, Kuang- Tchen") 趙光宸	94b
		Chao, Lien-fang 趙連芳	31a

Chapman, B. Burgoyne	70b	Cheng, Y. H. SEE Ch'eng, Yang-ho	
Ch'en, Chi-ling 陳啓嶺 44a 44b	43b	Chi, Ch'ao-ting	39b
Ch'en, Chia-hsiang ("Chen, K. Z.") 陳家祥	25a	Chi, Heng 紀蘅	86b
Chen, Chih	39a	Chia, Wei-liang 賈偉良	27b
Ch'en, D. T.	88b	Chiang, Kai-shek (Madame)	99a
Ch'en, Gideon	92a	Chiang, K'ang-hu 江亢虎	41b
Ch'en, Han-seng 78b 88b	77b	Ch'iao, Ch'i-ming (Chiao, C. M.) 喬啓明 78b 88b	72b
Ch'en, Hsi-hsin 陳錫鑫	35b	Chiao, Ch'i-yüan 焦啓源 37a	21b
Ch'en, Hung-k'uei 陳鴻達 30b	25a	Ch'ien, Ch'ung-shu 錢崇澍	42a
Ch'en, Jung ("Y. Chen") 陳嶸	42a	Ch'ien, Tsai	87a
Ch'en, Ken	62b	Chin, Chien-yin 金建寅	94b
Chen, K. Z. SEE Ch'en, Chia-hsiang		Ch'in, Jen-ch'ang ("Ching, R. C.") 秦仁昌 22a	21b
Ch'en, Li-fu	72b	Chin, T.	79b
Ch'en, Sicien H. 50a	49b	Ching, P'an-shih ("Ching, Peter") 荆磐石	92b
Ch'en, T. H.	85b	Ching, R. C. SEE Ch'in, Jen-ch'ang	
Ch'en, Ta 陳達 88b	85b	Chiu, S. C.	50a
Ch'en, Tsai-chang	77a	Chiu, T.	87a
Ch'en, Tsun-wei 陳遵媯	70b	Chopard, L. 50b	50a
Ch'en, Wei 陳偉	68b	Chou, Ch'ang-yün ("T. Y. Tschau") 周昌雲 70a	66b
Chen, Y. SEE Ch'en, Jung		Chou, Chia-chih 周家熾	28a
Ch'en, Yü-p'ing 陳禹平	68b	Chou, Chien-jen 周建人	22a
Cheng, Chao-ching 鄭肇經	39b	Chou, Hsü-yuan 周蓄源	23b
Ch'eng, Jih-kuang	65b	Chu, Chiao-sheng 儲椒生	102a
Cheng, Ming-ju	92a	Ch'u, Hui-en 褚會恩	86a
Ch'eng, Shih-fu 程世撫	38b	Chu, Hui-fang 朱會芳	42a
Cheng, T. S. SEE Cheng, T'ung-shan		Chu, Jennings P.	92b
Cheng, T'ung-shan ("T. S. Cheng") 鄭同善 29b	29a	Chu, L. C. SEE Chu, Lien-ching	
Ch'eng, Yang-ho ("Y. H. Cheng") 程養和	34a	Chu, Lien-ching ("L. C. Chu") 朱蓮青	67a
		Chu, T. H.	87a

Chu, T. S.	87a	Fleutiaux, E.	52b
Chun, Woon-young	42a	Floesser, L.	91a
Clark, Grover	92b	Fong, H. D. SEE Fang, Hsien-t'ing	
Colquhoun, Archibald R.	82a	Fong, Hsien-ding SEE Fang, Hsien-t'ing	
Condliffe, J. B.	93a	Forman, Harrison	99a
Cooman, P. A. de 51a	50b	Fortune, Robert 83a	82b
Cort, W.	101a	Frey, Hubert	93a
Courtois, F.	22a	Friedman, Irving S.	99a
Cox, E. H. M.	22a	Friese, H.	53a
Cressey, George Babcock	82a	Funkhouser, W. D.	53a
Crow, Carl	99a	Garven, H. S. D.	22a
Davidson, James W.	82a	Gee, Nathaniel Gist	22a
Davies, H. R.	82a	Gibbs, Charles S.	62b
Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter	82a	Goodrich, L. Carrington	83a
Delamare-Deboutteville, C.	51a	Grant, J. B.	101a
Denis, J. R.	51a	Gressitt, J. Linsley	54a
Descarpentries, A.	51a	Griffing, J. A.	75a
Dewailly, Philippe	51b	Griffing, J. B.	34b
Dicke, Robert J.	101a	Gull, E. M.	93a
Dingle, John Edwin	82b	Hamer, Burlin B.	76b
Donovan, Edward	51b	Han, Chia-fu 韓稼夫	97a
Douglas, Robert K.	82b	Hao, Chin-ming ("C. M. Heh") 郝欽銘 40b 41a	31b
Drake, Carl J. 52a	51b	Hao, Ching-sheng ("Hao, Kin-shen") 郝景盛	22b
Englaender, A. L.	82b	Hao, Kin-shen SEE Hao-ching-sheng	
Esaki, Teiso	52a	Haupt, Hermann	54b
Fan, Ching-seng SEE Fan, Ch'ing-sheng		Heh, C. M. SEE Hao, Chin-ming	
Fan, Ch'ing-sheng ("Fan Ching-seng") 樊慶生	66b	Hemmingsen, Axel M.	46b
Fang, Hsien-t'ing ("Fong, H. D."; "Fong, Hsien-ding") 87a 93a 95a 97a	85b	Henry, D. C.	83a
Fei, Hsiao-tung 79b	79a	Henson, Edwin R.	73a
Fei, Keng-yü 費耕雨	25b	Highbaugh, Irma	79a
		Hincks, W. D.	54b



Ho, Ch'i 何琦 55a	54b	Hsu, T'ien-hsi 徐天錫 41a	25b
Ho, Franklin L. SEE Ho, Lien		Hu, Ch'ang-chih 胡昌熾	36a
Ho, Lien ("Ho, Franklin L.") 何廉 85b 87a 89a	79a	Hu, Ching-liang ("C. L. Hu") 胡竟良 95b	31b
Ho, Mei 賀湄	83a	Hu, C. L. SEE Hu, Ching-liang	
Ho, P'ei-yang 何丕揚	93a	Hu, Hsen-hsu SEE Hu, Hsien-hsiu	
Ho, Shan-wen 賀善文	38b	Hu, Hsien-hsiu ("Hu, Hsen-hsu") 胡先驕 22b 23a	21b
Hogg, George	83a	Huang, Chen-pang 黃振邦	66a
Holdich, Thomas H.	83a	Huang, Han-liang	76a
Hommel, Rudolph P.	41b	Huang, Hsiu-ming ("Huang S. M. Yekfa") 黃脩明	55a
Hooker, Joseph Dalton	83b	Huang, Jui-ts'ai 黃瑞采	39a
Horvath, A. A. 66a	64b	Huang, Liang 黃亮 25b 30b 31a	25a
Hosie, Alexander	83b	Huang, P'eng-chang 黃鵬章 44a 44b	43b
Hou, Hsiang-ch'uan 侯祥川 65a	64b	Huang, S. M. Yekfa SEE Huang, Hsiu-ming	
Hou, Hst'eh-yü 侯學煜	67a	Huang, Wei-sheng ("Wong, W. S.") 黃偉勝	63a
Hou, K. C. SEE Hou, Kuang-chiung		Hubbard, G. E.	99a
Hou, Kuang-chiung ("K. C. Hou") 侯光炯 68b 69b	67a	Jarrige, J.	55a
Howard, Charles Walter	62b	Jen, P'eng-ch'eng 任鵬程 66a	42b
Hsi, Yü-tseng 席與增	37b	Johnson, Ray G.	45b
Hsiao, Tsai-yu	101a	Johnston, R. F. 102b	83b
Hsiung, Ta-shih 熊丈仕	46b	Kanai, Kiyoshi	93a
Hsu, Cheng-k'eng 徐正鏗	32a	Kann, E.	84b
Hsu, Chia-ch'ing 許家慶	102a	Kao, Ping-shu 87a	86a
Hsu, Fang-kan 徐方幹	39a	Kao, T'ing-tzu 高廷梓	93b
Hsu K'ang-tsu 許康祖	45a	Kato, Masayo	55b
Hsu, Kuang-ch'i 徐光啓	76b	Kiang, S. C.	95b
Hsu, Ming 徐明	38a	King, Franklin H.	79b
Hsu Shihcün K. T. SEE Hsu, Shih-chün			
Hsu, Shuo-chün ("Shihcün K. T. Hsu") 徐碩俊	29b		

King, Ogden T.	41b	Li, Pao-chen 李寶震	86b
Kinney, Henry W.	83b	Li, Pu-lung 李步龍	97b
Kleine, R.	55b	Li, Shu-t'ien 李書田	39b
Ku, Ch'ien-chi 顧謙吉	45a	Li, Shun-ch'ing ("Lee, Shun-ching") 李順卿	23a
Ku, Hua-sun 顧華孫 37a	32a		42b
Kuan, Chia-chi ("C. C. Kwan") 管家驥	36a	Li, Yu-i	79b
Kulp, Daniel Harrison	79b	Lieu, D. K. (Liu, Ta-chün)	93b
Kung, Lan-chen 龔蘭珍	65a	Lieu, K. O. Victoria SEE Liu, Chun-ao	
Kuo, Leslie T. C.	73b	Lin, Chao-han 林朝漢	42b
Kuo, Sung-chuan 郭松泉	85a	Lin, Chao-lan	66a
Kwan, C. C. SEE Kuan, Chia-chi		Lin, Cheng-yao ("C. Y. Lin") 林成耀	32a
Lacy, Creighton	99a	Lin, Ch'uan-kuang 林傳光	26a
Lallemand, H.	55b	Lin, I 林一	42b
Lamb, Jefferson H. D.	78a		66a 70b
Lee, F. C. H.	79b	Lin, Wei-fang 林渭訪	42b
Lee, Hoon K.	89a	Linebarger, Paul M. A.	99b
Lee, Hsien-wei SEE Li, Hsien-wei		Ling, Ch'ang-huan 凌昌煥	102a
Lee, Mabel Ping-hua	93b	Ling, T. G.	98a
Lee, Shun-ching SEE Li, Shun-ch'ing		Liu, C. L.	56a
Lee, Wei-yung	65b	Liu, Ching-t'ao 劉錦濤	98a
Lewis, Ardron B.	77a	Liu, Chun-ao ("Lieu, K. O. Victoria") 劉君諤	56a
Lewis, Randall M.	73b	Liu, Chung-jui 劉鍾瑞	40a
Li, Chen-tung 李振東	97b	Liu, Gaines Kan-chih	56a
Li, Ch'iao-p'ing 李喬苹	97b		56b
Li, Chien-ming 李建名	85a	Liu, Hai-p'eng 劉海蓬	67b
Li, Chuan-shih	86a	Liu, Hsin-chuan	85b
Li, Feng-sun ("Li, Feng-swen") 李鳳蓀	26a	Liu, J. C.	38b
	56a	Liu, Jun-t'ao ("R. T. Liu") 劉潤濤	63a
Li, Feng-swen SEE Li, Feng-sun		Liu, S. H.	65a
Li, Hsien-wei ("Lee, Hsien-wei") 李顯威	97b	Liu, Shen-hsiao 劉慎孝	42b
Li, Lien-chieh 李蓮捷	67a	Liu, S. Y.	86b
	67b	Liu, Ta-chung	93b

Lo, Chen-chuan	87b	Morton, B. A.	93b
Lo, Chin-hua ("Lo, K. W.") 羅錦華 66a	43b	Moyer, Raymond T. 68a	45b
Lo, K. W. SEE Lo, Chin-hua		Myers, C. H.	41a
Lo, Teng-i 羅登義	70b	Navas, Longin	57b
Lo, Yü-ying 羅裕英 44a 44b	43b	Nieh, C. L.	98a
Loa, David Kai-foo	71a	Nourse, Mary A.	84a
Love, H. H. 35a	31a	Ouchi, Yoshio	57b
Lowdermilk, Walter C. 71a	42b	Pan, H. S. SEE P'an, Hung-sheng	
Lower, A. R. M.	99b	P'an, Hung-sheng ("H. S. Pan") 潘鴻聲	63a
Lu, Chin-jen ("Luh, Chin-ren") 陸近仁	56b	Pao, Hung-hsiang 鮑鴻翔	32a
Lu, K'ai-yun 盧開運	23a	Peffer, Nathaniel	99b
Lü, Kao-hui ("Lu, Louis K. H.") 呂高輝	45a	P'ei, Chien 裴鑑 37b	23b
Lu, Louis K. H. SEE Lü, Kao-hui		Pendleton, Robert L. 68b	68a
Lu, Yen-hsi 盧衍熙	42b	P'eng, Chia-yuan 彭家元	68b
Luh, Chin-ren SEE Lu, Chin-jen		P'eng, Shin-wei	85a
Ma, Jung-chih ("Y. T. Ma") 馬溶之 67b	67a	Phillips, Ralph W. 45b	45a
Ma, Y. T. SEE Ma, Jung-chih		Pic, Maurice 58a	57b
Maa, Tsing-chao 57a	56b	Piel, Octave 58a 58b	53a
MacNair, Harley Farnsworth	99b	Ping, Chi SEE Ping, Chih	
Mallory, Walter H.	93b	Ping, Chih ("Ping, Chi") 秉志	46b
Mao, Yung 毛維	101b	Politzer, R.	101a
Markewitsch, A. P.	46b	Porter, R. H. 27a 32a	26b
Mateer, Ada Haven	101b	Porterfield, Willard M. Jr. 43a	23b
Maverick, Lewis A.	99b	Price, Frank Wilson 80a	75b
Metcalf, Franklin P.	23a	Quigley, Harold S.	100a
Meyer, Frank N. 36b	23a		

Read, Bernard E. 37b 65b 101b	36b	Shou, Chen-huang ("Shaw, Tsen-hwang") 壽振黃 48a	47b
Reisner, Rohn H.	75b	Silvestri, Filippo	59b
Reynolds, Phillip K.	36b	Simpson, Alice	103a
Richard, P. L.	102a	Simpson, Willard	103a
Richthofen, Ferdinand Baron von	84a	Smith, Arthur H. 84a	80a
Ritchey, G. E.	27a	Snow, Helen Foster SEE Wales, Nym	
Roi, Jacques	38a	Sokal, Robert R.	60a
Rosinger, Lawrence K.	100a	Steward, Albert N.	23b
Rowe, David Nelson	100a	Stewart, John R. 84a	69a
Savio, Auguste	59a	Stoll, N. R.	101a
Seguy, E. 59b	59a	Sun, Chung-i ("Sven Chong-i") 孫仲逸	33a
Sha, Feng-pao 沙鳳苞	45a	Sun, Fu-shih 孫輔世	40b
Shaw, Norman 68b	45a	Sun, Pen-chung ("P. T. Sun") 孫本忠	63b
Shaw, Tsen-hwang SEE Shou, Chen-huang		Sun, Yat-sen	100a
Shen, Ch'i-i ("C. I. Shen") 沈其益	27b	Swen, Chong-I SEE Sun, Chung-i	
Shen, C. I. SEE Shen, Ch'i-i		Swingle, Walter Tennyson 95b 102a	36b
Shen, C. J. SEE Shen, Chia-ju		Sze, Sao-Ke Alfred	94a
Shen, Chia-ju ("C. J. Shen") 沈喜瑞 47b	47a	Tai, Fang-lan 戴芳瀾	28a
Shen, Hst'eh-nien 沈學年	28a	Tai, Sung-en 戴松恩	27b
Shen, Lan-ken ("L. G. Shen") 沈蘭根	44a	Takahashi, R.	28a
Shen, L. G. SEE Shen, Lan-ken		Takeuchi, Kichizo	60a
Shen, L. Y. SEE Shen, Li-ying		T'ang, Ch'i-yü 唐啓宇	76b
Shen, Li-ying ("L. Y. Shen") 沈驪英	32b	T'ang, Chin ("Tang, T.") 唐進	24a
Shen, Pai-hsien 沈百先	40a	T'ang, Hui-sun	78a
Shen, T. H. SEE Shen, Tsung-han		T'ang, I-jen (Tang, Y. Z.) 湯逸人	45a
Shen, Tsung-han ("T. H. Shen") 沈宗翰 28a 32b 33a 74a	27b	T'ang, Pei-sung 湯佩松 70b	64a
Sheng, T.	94a	Tang, T. SEE T'ang, Chin	
Sherfese, William Forsythe	43a	Tang, Tsic-yee SEE Teng, Chih-i	
Shih, C. Y.	23b		

T'ang, Yao 唐燿	43a	Tschau, T. Y. SEE Chou, Ch'ang-yün	
Tang, Y. Z. SEE T'ang I-jen		Tseng, Sheng 曾省	61a
T'ao, Chia-chu 陶家駒	60a	Tsou, Ping-wen ("Tsou, P. W.") 鄒秉文	74a
T'ao, L. K.	80b	76a 80b	
Tawney, R. H.	74a	Tsou, P. W. SEE Tsou Ping-wen	
85b		Tsui, P. C. SEE Ts'ui, Pai-ch'üan	
Taylor, John Bernard	103a	Ts'ui, Pai-ch'üan ("P. C. Tsui") 崔伯泉	29b
Taylor, George E.	100a	Ts'ui, Fu-ch'ing 崔步青	45a
Taylor, William M.	98a	Tu, Chiu-t'ien 杜就田	102a
Tchang, Tchung-lin SEE Chang, Ch'un-lin		Tu, Hsiu-ch'ang ("S. C. Tu") 杜修昌	88a
Tchao, Kuang-Tchen SEE Chao, Kuang-ch'ien		Tu, S. C. SEE Tu, Hsiu-ch'ang	
Teichman, Eric	84b	Tu, Ya-ch'üan 杜亞泉	102a
Teng, Chih-i ("Tsic-Yee Tang") 鄧植儀	69a	Tung, Shih-chin 董時進	76b
Thery, Andre	60b	Viette, P.	61a
Thomas, Elbert Duncan	100b	Voigt, Manfred	24a
Thompson, Warren S.	88b	61a	
Thomson, James Claude	70b	Vol, Charles E. de	24a
Thomson, John Stuart	84b	Wales, Nym	84b
Thorne, J. Frederic	98a	Walker, Egbert Hamilton	24b
Thorp, James	69b	Wang, Chao-hsin 王兆新	77b
70a		Wang, Cheng ("Dscheng Wang") 王正	70a
Ting, Leonard G.	96a	Wang, Ch'eng-ching 王成敬	84b
Ting, Wen-chih 丁文治	91b	Wang, Ch'i-tung 王祈棟	98b
Tinkham, E. R.	60b	Wang, Chü-yuan 汪菊淵	38b
Tong, Hollington K.	100b	Wang, Chung-nie	61b
Ts'ai, Hse-tao SEE Ts'ai, Hsi-t'ao		Wang, Dscheng SEE Wang, Cheng	
Ts'ai, Hsi-t'ao ("Ts'ai, Hse-tao") 蔡希陶	22b	Wang, Ling-chi 王陵基	103b
Ts'ai, Pang-hua ("Tsai Pang-hwa") 蔡邦華	28b	Wang, P'ing-hstün 王炳勳	74b
Ts'ai, Pang-hwa SEE Ts'ai, Pang-hua		Wang, S. H.	85b
Ts'ai, Wu-chi 蔡無忌	45a	Wang, Sheo SEE Wang, Shou	
Ts'ai, Yüan-p'ei 蔡元培	76a	Wang, Shou ("Wang Sheo") 王綬	33b
Tsang, Chih	88a	41a	

Wang, Ting-hsien 王庭顯	96a	Wu, Lien-te 伍連德	101a
Wang, Yung-yen 王永焱	94a	Wu, Shih-ming ("Wu, Su-ming") 吳師明	70b
Ward, F. Kingdom	24b	Wu, Sun-san ("S. S. Woo") 吳遜三	29b
Wei, Ching-ch'ao ("C. T. Wei") 魏景超	28b	Wu, Te-liang 吳德亮	102a
Wei, C. T. SEE Wei, Ching-ch'ao		Wu, Yuan-li	94a
Wei, Wen-pin	85a	Yang, Ch'eng-yü 楊承裕	38a
Williams, C. A. C.	102a	Yang, Hsin-pao	80a
Williams, Edward Thomas	100b	Yang, K'ai-ch'ü 楊開渠	33b
Wilson, Ernest H.	24b	Yang, Martin C.	80a
Wittfogel, Karl August	80a	Yang, Shou-piao 楊壽標	98b
Wittmer, W.	61b	Yang, Simon	80b
Woeikoff, A. D.	24b	94a	
Wong, W. H.	89a	Yang, Wei ("W. Y. Yang") 楊蔚	96a
Wong, W. S. SEE Huang, Wei-sheng		Yang, Wei-i 楊惟義	62a
Woo, Chang-tsai SEE Wu, Ch'ang-chi		Yang, W. Y. SEE Yang, Wei	
Woo, F. C. SEE Wu, Fu-chen		Yap, Pow-meng	103b
Woo, Toh	80a	Yasumatsu, Keizo	62a
Woot, Tsuen Wu	73b	Yee, C. F. SEE Yu, Chung-k'uei	
Wu, Ch'ang-chi ("Woo Chang-tsai") 吳昌濟	28b	Yin, Ch'iu-sung 殷秋松	63b
29a		Yin, Liang-ying 尹良瑩	63b
Wu, Chang-yao 伍長耀	61b	Yin, Sin-yün	30a
Wu, Chao-chang 吳兆璋	88a	Ying, Lien-keng 應廉耕	74b
Wu, Chenfu F.	61b	Yu, Chao-ch'í ("Yu, Shou-chie") 喻兆琦	48a
Wu, Ch'í-chün 吳其濬	24b	48b	
25a		Yu, Chung-k'uei ("C. F. Yee") 余仲奎	43b
Wu, Fu-chen ("F. C. Woo") 吳福楨	29a	44a 66a	
29b		Yu, Shou-chie SEE YU, Chao-ch'í	
Wu, Hantao Herbert	100b	Yu, Ta-fu ("T. F. Yu") 俞大綬	25a
Wu, Hsien 吳憲	65b	30a 30b 31a	
Wu, Hsien-wen ("Wu, H. W.") 伍獻文	48b	Yu, T. F. SEE YU, Ta-fu	
Wu, H. W. SEE Wu, Hsien-wen		Yüan, Sung-chou 原頌周	39a
Wu, Keng-min 吳耕民	102a	Yun, Sin-yun	62a
Wu, Leonard T. K.	86a		

Part IV. Index to Titles

	<u>Page</u>		
"Abstract of Agriculture and Forestry Research Bulletin"	1b	Agriculture and Mining Bulletin	4a
Account of a Botanical Tour of Shansi	24a	Agriculture in the Province of Chekiang	71a
"The Accounting System of Native Banks in Peking and Tientsin"	85a	Alkaline Cooking of Fir	42b
The Advancement of Seed Distribution of Improved Crop Varieties	41a	American Red Cross Famine Relief in China 1920-1921	90b
Agrarian China, Selected Source Materials from Chinese Authors	74a	American Relations with China, Report of the Conference held at Johns Hopkins University, September 17-20, 1925	98b
Agricultura Sinica: Contributions from the National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries	5b	Amoy Marine Biological Bulletin	10a
Agricultural Explorations in the Fruit and Nut Orchards of China	36b	The Amphibians of Peiping	48a
Agricultural Extension Work in Hwayang	75a	An Hui Chiu Hua Shan Chih Sheng Chü Chih Kuan Ch'a	66b
"Agricultural Information"	5a	An Analysis of 2,300 Case Work Records of the Social Service Department, Peiping Union Medical College	80a
"Agricultural Journal"	4b		
"Agricultural Research"	4a	An Analysis of Labour Disputes in Hopei Province and the Cities of Peiping and Tientsin January 1927 - June 1929	86a
Agricultural Resources of China	74a	Analysis of Stripes in China from 1818-1926	85b
"Agricultural Resources of China and Japan With a Comparative Study"	74b	The Anatomy of the Head Capsule of the Dragonfly Pantala flavescens Fabricius	60a
"Agricultural Science"	3b		
"Agricultural Science"	4a		
"Agricultural Statistics"	73b	Annual Report of Cotton Improvement of the University of Nanking	6b
An Agricultural Survey of Szechwan Province, China	71a	Annual Report of Department of Sericulture: 1923-1924	62b
"Agriculture"	3b	Annual Report of Institute of Social Sciences, Academia Sinica	19a
Agriculture	71a	Annual Report of National Northwestern College of Agriculture	1a
Agriculture and Horticulture in China	73b	Annual Report of Shanghai Commodity Prices	15a
Agriculture and Industrialization, the Adjustments that Take Place as an Agricultural Country is Industrialized	85a		

	<u>Page</u>		
Annual Report of Shensi Agricultural Improvement Bureau	5a	Bibliographical Introduction to the Study of Chinese Insects	57b
Annual Report of the Chefoo Silk Improvement Commission	9a	Bibliography of Chinese Geology 1940-1944	101b
Annual Report of the College of Agriculture and Forestry and Experiment Station	1a	Bibliography of Chinese Literature on Agriculture	101b
Annual Report of the Department of Sericulture	9a	Biological Value of Fish Proteins	64a
Annual Report of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology	9a	Biologie de <i>Pareumenes quadrispinosus</i> Saussure ( <i>Hymenoptere Vespide</i> ) et de Ses Parasites, en Particulier: <i>Calosota sinensis</i> Ferrier	58a
Annual Report of the Lu-Shan Arboretum and Botanical Garden of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology and the Kiangsi Provincial Agricultural Institute	9b	Bleachability of Pulps from Fir, Pine and Bamboo	66a
"Annual Returns of the Foreign Trade of Manchoukuo"	16a	Botanical, Chemical and Pharmacological Reference List to Chinese Materia Medica	37b
Annual Trade Returns	15b	Botanicon Sinicum: Notes on Chinese Botany from Native and Western Sources	21a
Answering Questions on Manchuria	80b	The Break-up of China, with an Account of Its Present Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics and Future Prospects	81a
Ao Pei Kuang Hua (Fu Hsiang Yang Tsao Yang) Mien Hua Chi Ch'i T'a Nung Ch'an P'in Sheng Ch'an Ch'eng Pen Chih Yen Chiu	96a	"Breeding Rice in China for Resistance to the Stem Borer"	28a
<i>Athemus cinctiventris</i> Pic.	48b	"The Brick Industry of Tientsin and the Problems of Its Modernization"	97b
<i>Athemus testaceipes</i> Pic.	48b	A Brief Sketch of the Central Bureau of Cotton Anti-Adulteration	94b
Atlas de Plantes Medicinales Chinoises	38a	British Economic Interests in the Far East	93a
Bacterial Stem Blight of Broad Bean	30a	British Far Eastern Policy	99a
Bamboo and Its Uses in China	43a	British Relations with China, 1931-1939	99a
"Bamboo Combat (Fuel) Tanks for Aircraft"	38a	Bulletin of the Chinese Botanical Society	10a
"Bamboo, Its Cult and Culture"	36b	Bulletin of the Department of Biology of Yenching University	9b
The Banana in Chinese Literature	84a		
Baron Richtofen's Letters, 1870-1872	66b		
Bericht Uber Die Bodenkartierung Des Weiho-Tales, Shensi, China			



	<u>Page</u>		
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology	9b	Chi Lin Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi Pao Kao	72a
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology (Botany)	9b	Chi Nan Nung Hst'eh Shih Yen Ch'ang --- Nien Pao Kao	1a
Bulletin of the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology (Zoology)	10a	Chia Chung Wei Sheng Su Yu Ying Yang	61b
Buprestides Nouveaux d'Indochine Francaise (Col. Buprestidae)	51a	Chia Ts'an P'in Chung Shih Yen Ti I Nien Chieh Kuo Pao Kao	63b
		Chiang Hsi Nung Yeh	1a
Calcium in Nutrition in China	64a	Chiang Hsi T'ung Chi T'i Yao	103b
Canada and the Far East, 1940	99b	Chiang Ning Hsien Ch'un Hua Chen Hsiang Ts'un She Hui Chih Yen	
Cantharis bimaculaticollis Pic.	49a	Chiu	78b
Cantharis macrosilesiformis Pic.	49a	Chiang Ning Hsien Shun Hua Chen Hsiang Ts'un She Hui Chih Yen	
Cantharis nigroannulata Pic. -	49a	Chiu	78b
Catalogue des Chrysomelinae de la Chine, de l'Indochine et du Japon	49b	Chiang Su Ho Pen K'o Chih Wu	21b
Catalogue of Customs Publications	86b	Chiang Su Sheng Ch'u Jung Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	66b
Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium	61b	Chiang Su Sheng Li Ti Erh Nung Yeh Hst'eh Hsiao Yueh K'an	1a
Central and Local Finance in China	86a		
"Central Bank Monthly"	17b	Chiang Su Sheng Tung Pu Yen Ch'ing San Chou Ch'u T'u Jang Yueh Ts'e	69b
Chan Shih Nung Yeh Cheng Ts'e	77a	Chiang Su Wu Chin Wu Chia Chih Yen Chiu	77a
Che Chiang Nung Shih Shih Yen Ch'ang P'u T'ung Tso Wu Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao	38b	Ch'ien Ch'an Ho T'ao Mu Chih Hsing Chih	43b
Che Chiang Nung Shih Shih Yen Ch'ang Tao Tso Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao	31b	Chien She Kung Pao	19b
		Chien Ting Chi Fen Pu Kai Liang P'in Chung Chih Fang Fa	40b
Che Chiang Nung Shih Shih Yen Ch'ang T'ie Yung Tso Wu Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi Pao Kao	39a	Chien Ting Tao Chung (Ch'uan Nung Tu Chiang Yu)	
"Chekiang Agriculturist"	2b	Chih Liu Ch'ien Shuo	38b
The Chemical Arts of Old China	70a	Chih Mien Ch'ien Shuo	34a
Chemical World	11a	Chih Mien Hst'eh	34a
Cheng Chih Ching Chi Hst'eh Pao	19a	Chih Mien Shou Ts'e	34a
Ch'eng Yu Lu Ch'u Chih Ching Chi Ti Li Yu Ching Chi Chien She	81b	Chih Pi Kai Lun	85a

	<u>Page</u>		
Chih Wei Kung Yeh	6b	China Economic Annual	17a
Chih Wu Chih Ping Ch'ung Hai Yu Fang Fa	27a	China Economist	17a
Chih Wu Hst'eh Ta Tz'u Tien	102a	China Handbook	19b
Chih Wu Hst'eh Ta Tz'u Tien	21b	China in Transformation	82a
Chih Wu Ming Shih T'u K'ao	24b	China Industrial Handbook	92b
Chih Wu Ming Shih T'u K'ao Ch'ang Pien	25a	China Industrial Handbook	92b
Chih Wu Ti Li Yuan	38b	The China Journal	20a
Chih Wu T'u Shuo	22a	China: Land of Famine	93b
Chih Ying Yao Lan	25b	China: Laymen's Foreign Missionary Inquiry	81b
Chin Ling Ta Hst'eh Nung Hsueh Yuan Kai Liang Ta Tou Chih Ch'eng Chi	33a	China: Mother of Gardens	24b
Chin Ling Ta Hst'eh Nung Hst'eh Yuan Tsung Ch'ang Fen Ch'ang Chi Ke Ho Tso Shih Yen Ch'ang Ti Shih Chieh T'ao Lun Hui Pao Kao	80b	The China of Chiang K'ai-shek: A Political Study	99b
Chin Ling Wu Chia Chih Shu Hui Pien	77a	China Shall Rise Again	99a
China	82b	China Takes Her Place	99a
China	83b	China, the Land and the People	81a
China: A Model for Europe	99b	"China Through the American Window"	98b
China, a Trip to the Keemun Tea District	97a	China Today: Economic	93a
China Agricultural Estimates: 1931-1946	72b	China Tung Oil	98a
China After Five Years of War	98b	China Weekly Review	19b
China After Seven Years of War	100b	The China Yearbook	19b
China Among the Powers	100a	China Yesterday and Today	100b
China: An Economic Survey	92	China's Crisis	100a
China and Japan	99a	China's Debts and Their Readjustment	86b
China at Work	41b	China's Economic Policy: Planning or Free Enterprise	94a
China Builds for Democracy, a Story of Co-operative Industry	84b	China's Economic Stabilization and Reconstruction	93b
"China Cotton Journal"	7a	China's Export Trade of Vegetable Oils and Products	87a
China Cotton Mill Statistics	6b	China's Geographic Foundations: A Survey of the Land and Its People	82a

	<u>Page</u>		
China's Industrial Development: Its Problems and Prospect	98a	"Chinese Insect Pest Bulletin"	8b
China's Interest in a World Food Program	90b	"Chinese Journal of Animal Industry"	8a
China's National Income, 1931-1936	93b	"Chinese Journal of Cotton"	7a
China's Postwar Markets	88a	The Chinese Journal of Nutrition	11b
China's Tung Oil and Its Future	96a	The Chinese Journal of Physiology	11a
Chin Ling Hst'eh Pao	19b	"The Chinese Journal of Zoology"	10a
"China's Wartime Economics"	92b	The Chinese Lycaenidae (Lep. Rhopalocera)	55a
The Chinese	84b	Chinese Materia Medica	101b
Chinese Botanical Terms with Illustrations	24b	Chinese Medicinal Plants from the Pen Ts'ao Kang Mu	37b
Chinese Characteristics	84a	Chinese Parasitic Copepods Collected by H. W. Wu with Descriptions of New Genera and Species	48a
The Chinese Co-operative News	13a	The Chinese Peasant	78b
The Chinese Co-operator	13a	Chinese Plant Names	23a
"Chinese Cotton Bulletin"	6b	Chinese Political Thought: A Study Based Upon the Theories of the Principal Thinkers of the Chou Period	100b
Chinese Cotton Mills	94b	Chinese Politics Today	100a
The Chinese Diet	65a	Chinese Sawflies and Woodwasps in the Collection of the Heude Museum in Shanghai	60a
"Chinese Economic Bulletin"	17a	"Chinese Social and Political Science Review"	19a
"Chinese Economic Journal"	17b	A Chinese Village: Taitou, Shantung Province	80a
The Chinese Economic Monthly	17a	Ching Chi Hs'ueh Yao I	92b
Chinese Economic Trees	42a	Ching Chi Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Min Kuo -- Nien Kung Tso Pao Kao	1a
Chinese Eggs: Condition of Egg Production in China and Competition in Pacific Coast Markets, Prices, Imports and Exports	98a	Ching Chi Pu Chung Yang Kung Yeh Shih Yen So Mu Ts'ai Shih Yen Chih T'ie K'an	6a
The Chinese Empire, a General and Missionary Survey	81a	Ching Chin Yin Hao Yeh Chih K'uai Chi Chih Tu	85a
Chinese Farm Economy	71b	Ching Hu Hu Huang Yen Hsien Mi Ku Szu Chien Mien Hua Fan Mai Fei Chih Tiao Ch'a	88a
The Chinese Farmer	78a		
Chinese Forest Trees and Timber Supply	43a		
Chinese Government Economic Planning and Reconstruction Since 1927	92a		

	<u>Page</u>		
Ch'ing Nien Chih Mien Ching Chin T'uan Chih Ch'eng Chi	75a	Chung Hua Mien Ch'an Kai Chin Hui Yüeh K'an	6b
Ching Sheng Sheng Wu Tiao Ch'a Hui Pao (Tung Wu)	10a	Chung Hua Min Kuo Erh Shih Nien Shui Tsai Ch'ü Yü Chih Ching Chi Tiao Ch'a	39b
Ching Sheng Sheng Wu Tiao Ch'a So Hui Pao	9b	Chung Hua Min Kuo T'ung Chi Nien Chien	13a
Ching Sheng Sheng Wu Tiao Ch'a So Hui Pao (Chih Wu)	9b	Chung Hua Min Kuo T'ung Chi T'i Yao	13b
Chloridolum loochoanum Gressitt	50a	Chung Hua Nien Chien	19b
Chu Chih Ch'ung Te Chi Ch'i Wen Hua	38a	Chung Hua Nung Hst'eh Hui Pao	1b
Chu Chih Fei Chi Wai Kua Ch'i Yu Hsiang	43b	Chung Hua Nung Hst'eh Hui T'ung Hstün	1b
Chu Ts'ang Chung Chi Shih Ch'ang Shang Shui Kuo Chih Ping Hai (Ch'i Erh) Kan Chü Chih Diplodia Ti Fu Ping	30a	Chung Hua Wu Ch'an Ts'ung Chi	102a
Chu Tsung Chih Mao I	88a	Chung Hua Yu Cheng Yü T'u	81b
Ch'ü Wei Ti K'un Ch'ung [Insekto Interesa: Monata Ilustrita Gazeto de China Entomologio	8b	Chung Jih Nung Yeh Fu Yüan Chi Ch'i Pi Chiao	74b
Ch'uan Ch'an Liu Shan Mu Chih Hsing Chih	44a	Chung Kuo Chan Shih Ching Chi	92b
Ch'uan Ch'an Nan Chu Hsing Chih Chih Yen Chiu	44a	Chung Kuo Chieh Ch'iu Pai Ts'ai Chi Ch'i Ta Su Ts'ai Juan Fu Ping Chih Ch'u Pu Yen Chiu	25b
Ch'uan Ch'an Pao T'ung Mu Chih Hsing Chih	44a	Chung Kuo Chih Shui Li	39b
Ch'uan Ch'an Tz'u Chu Hsing Chih Yen Chiu	44a	Chung Kuo Chih So Te Shui	86b
Ch'uan Ch'an Yü Shan Chih Hsing Chih	44b	Chung Kuo Chih Tan Yeh	98b
Ch'uan Fu Mai	31b	Chung Kuo Chih T'u Jang	69b
Ch'uan Hsi Nung Min	12b	Chung Kuo Chih Wu Hst'eh Hui Hui Pao	10a
Ch'uan Kuo Hsiao Mai Kai Liang Chih Hsieh T'iao Chi Hua	32b	Chung Kuo Chih Wu Hst'eh Wen Hsien P'ing	21a
Ch'uan Kuo Nung Lin Shih Yen Yen Chiu Pao Kao Chi Yao	1b	Chung Kuo Chih Wu K'uang	93a
Ch'uan Kuo Nung Shih Chi Kuan I Lan	76b	Chung Kuo Ching Chi Chien She	93b
Ch'uan Nung So Chien Pao	31b	Chung Kuo Ching Chi Chou K'an	17a
Chung Chih Mei Mien Hstü Chih	1b	Chung Kuo Ching Chi K'un Ch'ung Hst'eh	56a
Ch'ung Ch'ing	8b	Chung Kuo Ching Chi Yüeh K'an	17b
Chung Hua K'un Ch'ung Hst'eh Hui T'ung Hstün	8b	Chung Kuo Ch'ung Hai Pao Kao	8b
		Chung Kuo Fu Li Chi Chin Hui Pao Kao Shu	91a

	<u>Page</u>		
Chung Kuo Hsi Nan Lin Chü Chiao T'ung Yung Ts'ai K'an Ch'a Tsung Pao Kao	43a	Chung Kuo Mu Ts'ai Chih Li Hst'eh Chi Ch'i Hsiang Kuan Hsing Chih (I) Hsi Nan Mu Ts'ai I Ling I Chung	44b
Chung Kuo Hsi Pei Chih Wu Tiao Ch'a So Ts'ung K'an	10a	Chung Kuo Mu Ts'ai Chih P'ing Heng Han Shui Liang	44b
Chung Kuo Hsiao Mai Fen Lei Chih Ch'u Pu	31b	Chung Kuo Mu Ts'ai Chih Ying Tu Yen Chiu	42a
Chung Kuo Hsiao Mai Wen T'i	32a	Chung Kuo Nung Shu Mu Lu Hui Pien	101b
Chung Kuo Hst'eh Shu Yen Chiu	44b	Chung Kuo Nung Ts'un Kung Yeh Wen T'i	97a
Chung Kuo Hua Hst'eh Hui Hui Chih	11a	Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Cheng Ts'e	76b
Chung Kuo Hua Sheng Ch'u Ch'an Chi Ch'i Mao I	38a	Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Ching Chi Chien She Fang An	72b
Chung Kuo Huang Ch'ung Ch'u Pu Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	25a	Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Ch'u YU	72b
Chung Kuo Jen Chih Shan Shih	65a	Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Hai Ch'ung Chih Fang Chih Chi Yen Chiu Ch'ing K'uang	29b
Chung Kuo Kan Chü Tsai P'ei Chih Li Shih YU Fen Pu	36a	Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Kai K'uan Ku Chi	72a
Chung Kuo K'o Hst'eh YU Chien She	11b	Chung Kuo Pei Pu Chi Hsi Pei Pu Chi T'u Jang	69b
Chung Kuo Kung Lun Hsi Pao	20a	Chung Kuo Pei Pu T'u Jang Nei pH Chih Chih Yen Chiu	70a
Chung Kuo Lo Tzu Chih Wu Chih	22b	Chung Kuo Shan Yeh Cheng Chih Ti Li Ta Ch'uan	
Chung Kuo Mei Yeh	97b	Chung Kuo Shang Yung Lin Ts'ai Ch'u Chih	43a
Chung Kuo Mien Ch'an T'ung Chi	7a	Chung Kuo She Hui Chi Cheng Chih Hst'eh Pao	19a
Chung Kuo Mien Ch'ung Chih Fen Pu Chi Min Kuo Erh Shih Erh Nien Fa Sheng Ching Hsing	29a	Chung Kuo Shen Lin Chih Wu Chih	42a
Chung Kuo Mien Hst'un	7a	Chung Kuo Shen Lin Chih Wu Hst'eh	42b
Chung Kuo Mien Hua Kai Liang Fa	35a	Chung Kuo Sheng Li Hst'eh Tsa Chih	11a
Chung Kuo Mien Tso Ping Hai	27b	Chung Kuo Shih Yung Wai Chung Chia Hst' T'u P'u	45a
Chung Kuo Mien Yeh	7a	Chung Kuo Shui Li Wen T'i	39b
Chung Kuo Mien Yeh Fu Hsing Kang Ling	95b	Chung Kuo Ti Hst' Mu	45a
Chung Kuo Mien Yeh Fu K'an	7a	Chung Kuo Ti Li Chi Ch'u	83a
Chung Kuo Min Chung Tsui Ti Hsien Tu Chih Ying Yang Hst' Yao	64a	Chung Kuo Ti Tzu YUan	81b
Chung Kuo Ming Ch'ung Yen Chiu Yü Fang Chih Chih Hsien Chuang	28b		
Chung Kuo Mu Pen Chih Wu Shu Chih	22b		

	<u>Page</u>		
Chung Kuo Tsa Chih	20a	Clytanthus Japonicus Var. rufocinctus Pic.	50b
Chung Kuo Tsai P'ei Li Chih P'in Chung Yu Fen Fu	36a	Clytanthus Varius Var. pieli Pic.	50b
Chung Kuo Tso Wu Yu Chung Hsueh	41a	Clytus robusticollis Pic.	50b
Chung Kuo Tso Wu Lun	39a	"The Coal Industry of China"	97b
Chung Kuo Tu Liang Heng Chih Tu Chih Yen Chiu	102b	Coelioxys spativentris	50b
Chung Kuo T'u Ti Wen T'i Chih T'ung Chi Fen Hsi	77b	Coleopteres Historidae d'Entreme- Orient	50b
Chung Kuo Tung Wu Hsueh Tsa Chih	10a	Coleopteres Historidae d'Extreme- Orient, Principalement du Tonkin	51a
Chung Kuo T'ung Yu Mao I Chi Ch'i Chiang Lai Chih Ch'u Shih	86b	Coleopteres Longicornes Chinois du Musee Heude	54a
Chung Kuo Yang Mao Yeh	94b	Coleopteres Nouveaux du Tonkin	57b
Chung Kuo Yao Yung Chih Wu Chih	37b	A Collection of Longicorn Beetles from T'ien Mu Shan, East China (Coleop- tera: Gerambycidae)	54a
Chung Kuo Ying Yang Hsueh Tsa Chih	11b		
Chung Kuo Yu Yeh	97b	College of Agriculture of National Southeastern University	75a
Chung Mei Kuan Hsi Chih Li Ts'e	98b	Collemboles d'Indochine	51a
Chung Mei Mien Ch'ien Shuo	34a	Colonization, the Organization of the Nanking Branch Association	79b
Chung Mei Nung Yeh Chi Shu T'uan Pao Kao Shu (Che Yao)	73a	Comparative Statement of Salt Revenue Deposited and Withdrawn from Group Banks in 1918, 1919, and 1920	86a
Chung Mien Tsai P'ei Fa	34b		
Chung Nung Ching Chi T'ung Chi Pan Nien K'an	13b	A Comparison Between 537 Foreign Wheat Varieties and Certain Chinese Strains	33a
Chung Nung Yueh K'an	2a		
Chung Ts'an T'ung Hsün	9a	Comparison of Army and Common Diets	64a
Chung Tzu Mu Lu	7b	Comparison of Diets in Peace and In War Times	64b
Chung Wen T'u Jang Ming Tz'u Shih Ts'ao	67a	A Comparison of Physiques of Kweichow and Non-Kweichow Males	64b
Chung Yang Hsü Mu Shou I Hui Pao	8a		
Chung Yang Yin Hang Yüeh Pao	17b	Compilation of Agricultural Encyclopedia Sinica	101b
Chung Yu T'ung Fa	38a	Contemporary Manchuria	20a
Citrus ichangensis, a Promising, Hardy, New Species from Southwestern China and Assam.	36b	Contribution a la Flore du Kiang-Sou	21a
Climatic Atlas of China Proper	71a	Contribution a l'Apifaune des Coelioxys de Chine et Note Biologique sur Quelques Coelioxys Chinois	53a
Climatic Regions of China	70b		

	<u>Page</u>		
Contribution a l'Etude des Hepialidae (Lepid)	61a	Cultivation of the Foreign Potato in China	32a
Contribution a l'Etude Monema flavescens Wkr. et de Ses Parasites	58a	The Currency Problem of China	85a
A Contribution to Our Knowledge of the Distribution of Vegetation in Inner Mongolia, Kiangsu and Chinghai	81a	Dark Adaptation	64b
Contributions from the Institute of Botany, National Academy of Peiping	10b	Decennial Reports on the Trade, Industries, etc. of the Ports Open to Foreign Commerce, and on Conditions and Development of the Treaty Port Provinces	15b
Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping	10b	Decolorization of Vegetable Oil by Acid Clay	70b
Contributions from the Northwest China Botanical Survey	10a	Dermaptera (Earwigs) from Hainan Island	54b
Contributions which the College of Agriculture and Forestry Has Made Toward Agricultural Improvement in China	2a	Description of a New Genus With Supplementary Notes on Chinese Cicadidae in the Heude Museum Collection (Homoptera: Cicadidae)	55b
Control of Plant Diseases and Insects	27a	Description of a New Isopodd, Dynoides dentisinus, from the Coast of North China	47a
Cooper Banknotes in China	84b	Description of a New Species of Crab of the Family Ocypodidae	47b
Cooperative Plan for Well Digging	39b	Descriptions of Three New Aphids From West China	60a
Coordinated Program of Wheat Breeding in China	32b	Descrizione di Alcuni Machilidae (Thysanura) della Cina	59b
Cost of Marketing Agricultural Products Along the Nanking-Shanghai-Hangshow Railway: Rice, cotton, silk, and silkworm cocoons	88a	Descrizione di un Nuovo Genere di Margarodinae (Insecta, Coccidae) dalla Cina	59b
Cost of Producing Cotton and Other Farm Products in Northern Hupeh, China	96a	Deux Nouveaux Coleopteres de Chine	58a
Cotton Culture	34b	Deux Nouvelles Especes se Longicornes	49a
Cotton Diseases in China	27b	The Development of the Agrarian Movement and Agrarian Legislation in China	78a
Cotton Industry and Trade in China	95a	Les Diatomees du Parc de Kou-Ka-Za dans la Concession Francaise de Shanghai	24a
Cotton Monthly	7a	Dipteres Nouveaux ou Peu Connus d'Extreme-Orient	59a
Cotton Pink Boll Worm	26a	Directions for Cotton Improvement in China	35a
Cotton Production in China	7a	Distribution and Prevalence of Cotton Insects in China During the Year 1934	29a
Country Life in South China, the Sociology of Familism	79b		
Crop Estimates in Manchuria	14b		
Crop Reports	13b		

	<u>Page</u>		
The Distribution of Population and Land Utilization in China	89a	Epidemiology of the Diseases of Naval Importance in Manchuria	101a
Ditoneces ponderosus Kleine	51b	An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China	51b
Dry Rot of Pomegranate Fruit Caused by <i>Zythia versoniana</i> Sacc.	28a	Equilibrium Moisture Content of Wood in China	44b
Earthbound China, A Study of Rural Economy in Yunnan	79a	Erh Hua Ming Ch'ung	25b
An Economic and Social Survey of 102 Farms Near Wuhu, Anhwei China	71b	La Escuela "Shantan Bailie"	80a
An Economic and Social Survey of 150 Farms, Yenshan County, Chihli Province China	71b	An Estimate of China's Farms and Crops	72a
Economic and Statistical Review	13b	Estimate of Cotton Crop in China	7a
Economic Conditions in Manchoukuo	17b	Etude sur le Genre <i>Polyphylla</i> Harris en Extreme-Orient (Col. Scarabaeidae)	51b
Economic Conditions of China	17b	Etude sur les Dipteres Conopides de la Chine	50a
The Economic Development and Prospects of Inner Mongolia (Chahar, Suiyuan, and Ningsia)	81b	Etude sur les Genres <i>Paromalus</i> Er. et <i>Eulomalus</i> N. G. (Col. Histeridae) avec Descriptions d'Espesces Nouvelles	51a
Economic History of China	93b	Etude sur Quelques Dipteres Nouveaux de la Chine Prientale	59b
Economic Rivalries in China	92b	Etude Systematique des Scolidae de Chine et Leurs Relations avec les Autres' Groups de Scolidae	52a
Economic Shanghai: Hostage to Politics 1937-1941	81a	<i>Eustalomus lepraota</i> Seguy	52b
Economic Studies No. 1	97b	<i>Evania sinicola</i> Kieffer	52b
Economic Studies No. 8	32a	<i>Evenia brevipes</i> Kieffer	52b
Economic Studies No. 16	86a	An Experiment in the Registration of Vital Statistics in China	88b
Egg Industry In China	98b	Experiments in Controlling Flag Smut of Wheat	35a
Egg Industry in Tientsin	98a	Experiments on Methods of Processing Oriental Persimmons	35b
Emigrant Communities in South China	88b	Extent and Effect of Industrialization in China	85b
English-Chinese Vocabulary of Soil Terms	67a	Factors Affecting the Germination of Chlamydo spores of <i>Tilletia horrida</i> Tak	26a
Entomological News	8b	Family Life in West China	79a
Entomology and Phytopathology	9a		
Epidemiology of Diseases of Naval Importance in China	101a		
Epidemiology of Kala Azar in China	101a		



	<u>Page</u>		
Famine Prevention Program of the College of Agriculture and Forestry as Approved by the China Famine Fund Committee	91a	Five Years of Rural Work in Tsouping	79a
Famine Relief Surtax of Ten Per Cent on Maritime Customs Revenue Collection	91a	Flacherie or Wilt Disease of Silkworms	62b
Fang Chih Yuan Liao	94b	The 1931 Flood in China	40b
Far Eastern: 1937-1941	100a	Flora of Fukien and Floristic Notes on Southeastern China	23a
Farm and Factory in China	103a	Flore de la Region Montagneuse du Ngan-Hoei	22a
Farm Implements in East Central China	41b	Flowering Families in North China	38b
Farm Implements and Machinery for China	41b	Foreign Loans to China	86a
Farm Ownership and Tenancy in China	77b	Foreign Trade of China	15b
Farm Prices in Wuchin, China	77a	Forest Botany of China	42b
Farmers of Forty Centures, Permanent Agriculture in China, Korea and Japan	79b	Forest Botany of China	23a
Fawn, A Good Introduced Variety	31b	Forest Destruction and Slope Denudation in the Province of Shensi	42b
Fei Ch'eng T'ao Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	35b	Forthnightly Letter of Economic Conditions in China	17b
Fei Liao Shih Yen Chieh Kuo Pao Kao	68b	The Four Hundred Million: A Short History of the Chinese	84a
Fen Mai Yeh Hsi Chih	96a	Four New Chinese Membracidae	53a
Feng T'ien Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh Shih Yen Ch'ang Pao Kao	2a	Free China's New Deal	93a
Feng T'ien Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh Tiao Ch'a Shu	73a	From Peking to Mandalay	83b
Feng T'ien Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh T'ung Chi Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu	73a	Frontier Land Systems in Southernmost China	77b
Feng T'ien Nung Yeh Sheng Ch'an Fei Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu	73a	Fu Chien Ching Chi Shu Mu Sheng Chang Chih Yen Chiu (I)	42b
Feng T'ien Nung Yeh Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi Chuan Pao	80b	Fu Chien Sheng Yen Chiu Yuan Nung Lin Yen Chiu So Yen Chiu Hui Pao	2a
Ferns and Fern Allies of East Central China	24b	Fu Yin Chi Shih Pien Liang Fen Hsi Fa Ying Yung Yu Shih Nei T'u Jang Shih Yen Chih Yen Chiu	66b
Final Report of the Plant Improvement Project Conducted by the University of Nanking, Cornell University and the International Education Board	41a	The Function of the Commission of Land Research and Planning	72b
First Agricultural Biweekly	12b	Further Observations on the Forest Flora of Southeastern China	22b
Fishes of Soochow	47b	Galerucinae Nouveaux de la Faune Chinoise	50a

	<u>Page</u>		
Gargara elongata K.	53a	Geographic Distribution of Cereal Smuts in China	28b
Gargara Fasciata K.	53b	Geographical and Ecological Notes on Botanical Explorations in Kwangsi, China	
Gargara flavipes Funkh.	53b		
Gargara minor Funkh.	53b	The Geography of China	82a
Gargara pserdocornis Funkh.	53b	Geography of the Soils of China	69b
Gargara sinensis Funkh.	53b	Geology and Soil of the Yellow River Basin	40a
Gasteruption abeillei Kieffer	53b		
Gasteruption sinense Kieffer	54a	Grain Trade and Milling in Tiensin	87a
Gasteruption sinense Var. minus Kieffer	54a	Green Thraldom, Essays of a Chinese Biologist	70b
Gasteruption Sinense Var. minus Kieffer	54a		
Gastrozona vulgaris Y. Zia.	52a	The Group Podismae from China	49a
The Genera of Chinese Woody Plants	22b	The Growth and Decline of Rural Industrial Enterprise in North China	97a
General Conspectus of the Chinese Administration	102a	Gung Ho News	13a
General Description of the Yellow River Basin	40a	Gymnospermae Sinicae	22b
General Investigation of Locust Outbreaks in China During the Year 1934	29a	Ha Erh Pin T'u Jang Yüeh Ts'e	68a
General Investigation of Locust Outbreaks in China During the Year 1935	29b	Hai Ch'an Sheng Wu Hsüeh Chi K'an	10a
General Investigation of the Locust (Locusta Migratoria L.) Outbreaks in China During the Year 1933	29a	Halme atrocoerulea Gressitt	54b
		Han Tsung Nung Yu	91a
		Handbook of New Terms and Newspaper Chinese	101b
General Principles of the Land Policy Passed by the Sixth National Congress of Kuomintang Delegates	78a	Hei Lung Chiang Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi Pao Kao	72a
General Survey of Conditions in Manchoukuo (Second Revision)	83a	Herr Raiffeisen Among Chinese Farmers: Experiences Gained in Rural Co-operative Credit in a North China Province Since 1922	76a
A General Survey of the Protozoan Fauna of the Rumen of Chinese Cattle	46b	Himalayan Journals, Notes of a Naturalist	83b
Genesis and Meaning of Huan Kuan's "Discourses on Salt and Iron"	92a	Hister (Pachylister) lutarius Erichson	54b
Genre Nouveau et Espece Nouvelle de la Famille des Pentatomides	62a	"History and Distribution of Citrus Fruit in China"	36a
The Genus Cochiochila Stal (Hemiptera: Tingidae)	51b	History of European Botanical Discoveries in China	21a
Geography	20b	Ho Li Ts'ang K'u Chien Chu Hsü Chih	87b

	<u>Page</u>		
Ho Nan Chung Shan Ta Hst'eh Nung K'o Chi K'an	2a	Hsi Pei Nung Yeh K'ao Ch'a	73b
Ho Nan Ta Hst'eh Nung Hst'eh Y'uan Y'uan K'an	2b	Hsi Pei Shih Yen	94a
Ho Pei Sheng Ting Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	67a	Hsieh Ta Nung Pao	2b
Ho Pei Sheng Yin Hang Ching Chi Pan Y'ueh K'an	18a	Hsien Tai Chung Kuo Shih Yeh Chih	97b
Ho Pei Yen Shan Hsien I Pai Wu Shih Nung Chia Chih Ching Chi Chi She Hui Tiao Ch'a	71b	Hsin Chung Kuo Yen Yeh Cheng Ts'e	97a
Ho Tso T'ao Ching Fa	39b	Hsin Ho Tso Y'ueh K'an	13a
Hosiery Knitting in Tientsin	95a	Hsin Nung Ts'un	2b
"How to Control Grasshoppers"	26a	Hsing Tsung Chou Pao Nung Yu Fu K'an	3a
How to Farm Rent Reduction Carried Out?	78a	Hsiu Kai Chiu Shih Ts'ang K'u Hst' Chih	87b
"How to Grow American Cotton"	34a	Hst' Mu Fang Mien Erh Nien Lai Chu Chih Yu Chung Chi Lu	45a
"How to Grow Mulberry Trees"	37a	Hst' Mu Shou I Chi K'an	8a
Hsia Men Hai Pin Chih Sheng Ch'ü Chih Chu Pu Kuan Ch'a Pao Kao	69a	Hst' Mu Shou I Y'ueh K'an	8a
Hsiang Chiao Chih Wu Yu Hsiang Chiao Kung Yeh	37a	Hst'eh Hsiao Miao P'u Hst' Chih	42a
Hsiang Ts'un Tao Lu Chien Chu Ti Fang Fa	102b	Hua Hst'eh Shih Chieh	11a
Hsiao Mai Ch'ü Yu Shih Yen Ti I Nien Chieh Kuo Pao Kao	31a	Hua Pei Mien Tso Yu Chung Ch'ang Ti Erh Tz'u Mien Tso P'ing P'in Hui T'e K'an	35a
Hsiao Mai Kan Hei Fen Ping Chih Fang Ch'u Shih Yen	25a	Hua Shang Sha Ch'ang Lien Ho Hui Chi K'an	7a
Hsiao Mai P'in Chung Kan Hei Fen Ping Ti K'ang Hsing Chih Yen Chiu	30a	Huang Kua Chih Ts'ui Tao Ping	30b
Hsiao Mai Shih Yen	31b	Huang Kua Hsi Ch'ün K'u Wei Ping Chih Yen Chiu	30b
Hsiao Mai Ti K'an Hsien Ch'ung Chih I Ch'uan (Yu Pao) Chi Ying Chien Ch'ang Tu Chih I Ch'uan	27b	Huang Nan Fang Ch'u Fa	26a
Hsiao Mai Tsa Chiao Chung Shu Liang Yu Chih Liang Hsing Chuang Chih I Ch'uan Yen Chiu	32b	Hui Tui T'ung Chih Yu Kan She	86a
Hsi Pei Nung Lin	2b	Hung Lin Ch'ung	26a
Hsi Pei Nung Pao	2b	Hydrology of the Yellow River	40a
		Hyphydrus p'ielii Guignot	55a
		I Ch'ü Ts'ung T'an	38b
		I Nung Pan Yueh K'an	12b
		I Tu (Chi Ch'ing Chou) T'ien Kua Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao (Fu Chi Nan Fu Chin T'ien Kua P'in Chung)	36a

	<u>Page</u>		
I See a New China	83a	"Inheritance of Some Plant Characters in Cabbage"	36a
Icones of Chinese Forest Trees	42a	"Insect Information"	8b
Icones of Chinese Medicinal Plants	37b	[Insects of Interest: Monthly Illustrated Journal of Chinese Entomology]	8b
Icones Plantarium Omeinsium	23b	Inspection and Commerce Journal	3a
Icterica intermedia Zia.	55a	Institute of Social Research: A Summary of Its Work 1926-1932	102b
Imperial Comments Concerning Illustrations of the Cotton Industry	95b	Instructions to Chinese Soil Survey Field Parties	69b
Improved Varieties Developed Through the Cooperative Crop Improvement Project of the University of Nanking	41a	The International Development of China	100a
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan	82a	Iodine and Goiter in China	64a
The Independently Controlled Statistical System of the Chinese Government	92b	I.P.R. Notes	20a
Index Bibliographique sur l'Entomologie Chinoise	61b	Is China a Democracy?	99a
Index Numbers of the Quantities and Prices of Imports and Exports and of the Barter Terms of Trade in China, 1867-1928	87a	The Island of Formosa, Past and Present	82a
Index of Chinese Tettigonidae	49b	Isle of Palms: Sketches of Hainan	83b
An Index to the Cost of Living in Peiping	94a	Issues of Treasury Notes	86a
Indiodasytes ? pubicornis W. Wittmer	55a	"Journal of College of Agriculture, Honan Chung Shan University"	2a
Industrial Capital and Chinese Peasants, a Study of the Livelihood of Chinese Tobacco Cultivators	78b	"Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry"	8a
The Industrial and Social Importance of Forestry in China	43a	"Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry"	8a
"Income Tax in China"	86b	"Journal of the Agricultural Association of China"	1b
The Influence of Communications Internal and External Upon the Economic Future of China	92a	"Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society"	11a
"Inheritance in Barley"	33b	"Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce"	4b
"Inheritance of Quantitative Characters in Wheat Crosses"	32b	Journey to the Eastern Frontier of Thibet	83b
"Inheritance of Resistance to Flag Smut (Urocystis tritici Koern) in Ten Wheat Crosses"	32b	A Journey to the Tea Countries of China Including Sung-lo and the Hoeha Hills	82b

	<u>Page</u>		
Kahoku Noson Ni Okeru Nenseisangaku	79b	Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho So-Wai Chiku	90a
Kahoku Noson Ni Okeru Nenshohigaku	79b	Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho Unjo Chiku	90a
Kai Liang Hsiao Mai P'in Chung Chih Ch'u YU Shih Yen	31b	K'o Hst'eh	11b
Kai YU Chung Kuo Jen Chih Ying Yang	64a	K'o Hst'eh Ti Min Tzu Fu Hsing	102b
Kan Ch'ü Chu Ts'ang Shih Yen (I)	35b	Ko Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi Pao Kao	72b
Kan Lang Shu Chung Hsing Chuang I Ch'uan Yen Chiu	36a	Korean Immigrants in Manchuria	89a
Kan Ning Ch'ing San Sheng Lin Cheng Chih Kai K'uang Chi Ch'i Kai Chin Chih Ch'u I	42b	Kuang Hsi Liang Shih Wen T'i	89a
Kan Su Hsi Pei Pu Chih T'u Jang	67b	"Kwangsi Agriculture"	3a
Kao Liang P'in Hsi Chih T'ien Jan Tsa Chiao	33a	Kuang Tung Ch'uan Sheng Nung Lin Shih Yen Ch'ang Ti - - Nien Pao Kao Shu	3a
Kao Liang T'ien Jan Tsa Chiao Chih Yen Chiu	41a	Kuang Tung Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu	73b
Kao Teng Chih Wu Fen Lei Hst'eh	23a	Kung I Tso Wu	37a
K'ao Yen Tsai P'ei Ch'ien Shuo	39a	Ku Lei Hua Hst'eh	70b
Kernel Smut of Kaoliang and Its Control	26b	Kuang Hsi Chih Wu Tiao Ch'a Chi Yao	23b
Kernel Smut of Millet and Its Control	27a	Kuang Hsi Liu Chiang Hsien T'u Jang Kai Yao	67b
Key Economic Areas in Chinese History as Revealed in the Development of Public Works for Water Control	39b	Kuang Hsi Yung Ning Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu	67b
A Key to the Chinese Culicine Mosquitoes	49a	Kuang Tung Sheng Chung Pu T'u Jang Y'eh Ts'e Pao Kao	68a
"Kiangsi Agriculture"	1a	Kuang Tung Sheng Liang Shih Ch'an Hsiao Chuang K'uang T'ung Chi Pao Kao Shu	89a
Kiangsu Grasses	21b	Kuei Chou Chung Nan Pu Chih T'u Jang	67b
Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho Kaifu Chiku	89b	Kuei Chou Chung Yang Pei Pu Chih T'u Jang	67a
Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho Kitoku Chiku	89b	K'un Ch'ung Wen T'i	8b
Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho Roan chiku	89b	K'un Ch'ung YU Chih Ping	9a
Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho Sainei chiku	89b	Kung Ho	13a
Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho Sekimon Chiku	89b	Kuo Ch'an Sha Ch'ung Yao Chi Ch'u Pu Shih Yen Pao Kao	26a
Kinkyu Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokokusho Sekimon Chiku	89b	Kuo Li Chung Shan Ta Hst'eh Nung Lin Chih Wu Yen Chiu So Chi K'an	10b

	<u>Page</u>		
Kuo Li Chung Yang Ta Hsteh Shen Lin Hsteh Yen Chiu Pao Kao: Mu Ts'ai Kung I Hsteh	6a	Land Utilization in China	71b
		"China Reference Series Vol. 1, No. 2"	99a
Kuo Li Chung Yang Ta Hsteh Shen Lin Hsteh Yen Chiu So Yen Chiu Pao Kao: Shu Mu Hsteh	6a	A Legal Study of Japan's Acts of Treaty Violation and Encroachments Upon the Sovereign Rights of China in the Northeastern Provinces (Manchuria)	100b
Kuo Li Chung Yang Ta Hsteh Nung Hsteh Yuan Hstun K'an	3a	Lemula coerulea Gressitt.	56a
Kuo Li Chung Yang Yen Chiu Yuan Tung Wu Yen Chiu So Ts'ung K'an	10b	Lethal and Sublethal Genes in the Common Silkworm, Bombyx mori L.	63a
Kuo Li Hsi Pei Nung Hsteh Yuan Yuan K'an	3b	Li Hsiu Ping Chi Ch'i Fang Chih Fa	28a
Kuo Li Pei P'ing Ta Hsteh Nung Hsteh Yuan Ying Yang Chuan Pao	11b	Liao Ning Sheng Nung Yeh Kai K'uang Ku Chi Pao Kao	72b
Kuo Li Pei P'ing Yen Chiu Yuan Chih Wu Hsteh Yen Chiu So Ts'ung K'an	10b	Lien Tsung Wu Tzu Yu Chung Kuo Chan Hou Ching Chi	91b
Kuo Li Pei P'ing Yen Chiu Yuan Tung Wu Hsteh Yen Chiu So Ts'ung K'an	10b	The Life History and Control Measures of Boarmia sp., Cotton Leaf Insect	26a
Kuo Li Tung Nan Ta Hsteh Nung K'o Chih Chi Ch'u Yu Chi Hua	75a	"Lima Bean Anthrachose"	25b
		Lin Hstun	6a
Kuo Li Tung Nan Ta Hsteh Nung K'o Kai Kuang	76a	Lin Yeh T'ung Hstun	6a
Kuo Li Wu Han Ta Hsteh Li K'o Chi K'an	12a	Ling-Nam, or Interior Views of Southern China	83a
Kuo Nei Mai Lei Hei Sui Ping Fen Pu Chih Ch'u Pu Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	28b	Ling Nan	3b
Kuo Nei Mai Lei Hei Sui Ping Fen Pu Tiao Ch'a Ti Erh Tzu Pao Kao	29a	Ling Nan K'o Hsteh Tsa Chih	12a
		Ling Nan Nung K'an	3b
Kuo Wai Shang Ching Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Hui Pien Ti I Ch'i (Ch'a Yeh)	87b	Ling Nan Ta Hsteh Nung Hsteh Hui Nien Pao	3b
Kuo Yao Yeh Hsu Chih	96b	"Lingnan Agricultural Journal"	3b
"Kwangsi Agriculture"	3a	"Lingnan Magazine"	3b
		"Lingnan Science Journal"	12a
Labour Conditions in Chungshing Coal Mines, Shantung	85b	Lion and Dragon in Northern China	102b
Lai Yan Li Tiao Ch'a Pao Ka	36b	A List of Aphididae of China	28a
Lampra savioi Pic.	55b	List of Chinese Medicines	37b
Land and Labor in China	85b	List of Chinese Tree Seeds	6b
Land of the 500 Million: A Geography of China	82a	List of Medicines Exported from Hankow and Other Yangtze Ports and Tariff of Approximate Values of Medicines, Etc., Exported from Hankow	37a
The Land Tax in China	76a		

	<u>Page</u>		
A List of Plants Growing in the Lingnan University Campus and Vicinity	23a	Mapping the Rural Community	78b
"List of Seeds"	7b	Marketing Cotton in Hopei Province	87a
Liu Shih Wu Nien Lai Chung Kuo Kuo Chi Mao I T'ung Chi	87b	Maurya decorata Funkh.	57a
Livestock Improvement in China	45b	Maurya denticulata Funkh.	57a
The Livestock of China	45b	"Mechanical and Related Properties of Chinese Timbers of Southwestern China"	44b
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genres: Astathes et Chreonoma	59a	Mei Mien P'in Chung Shih Yen Ch'eng Chi	35a
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genre: Exocentrus	59a	Mei Mien Yu Chung Pao Kao (Shih Erh Nien Shih San Nien)	35a
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genre: Linda	59a	Membracidae in Musee Heude Collection	53a
Longicornes du Bas Yang-Tze, Genre: Olenecamptus	59a	"Memoirs of the Society of Agronomy, National Yin-shih University"	5b
Lu Fei Tso Wu	39a	Memorandum on Chinese Ginseng	37b
Lycostomus flavocostatus Kleine	56b	Metabolism	70b
Lycostomus hirtus Kleine	56b	"Methods for Determining the Properties of Cotton Hairs for Breeders"	34a
Lycostomus pallidinitens R. Kleine	56b	Mi Yeh Hsu Chih	96b
Machaerotypus rubronigris Funkh.	57a	Miao P'u Ching Ying	38b
Malachius savioi Pic.	57a	Mien Chia Cht' Lueh Hsuan Che Fa	34b
Man Chou Kuo Wai Kuo Mao I T'ung Chi Nien Pao	16a	Mien Hsiao Tsao Ch'iao Ch'ung Chih Yen Chiu	26b
Man Chou Kuo Wai Kuo Mao I T'ung Chi Yt'eh Pao	16a	Mien Hua Hai Ch'ung	26b
Man Chou Nung Yeh Kai K'uang	73b	Mien Hua Tsai P'ei Fa	35a
Manchoukuo Handbook of Information	83b	Mien Jung P'in Chih Chien Ting Fa	34a
Manchoukuo Yearbook	20a	["Mien" "Sha" "Fang Chih"] Ts'an K'ao Shu Chi So Yin	95b
Manchuria: Land of Opportunities	84a	Mien Tso Shih Yen Chi Shih Yeh	35b
Manchurian Economic Review	18a	Mien Ya	26b
Manchuria Since 1931	84a	Mien Yang Yu Yang Mao Hst'eh	45a
Manchuria Today	83b	Mien Yeh Ch'ieh Ping Chih Yen Chiu	27b
Manual of Chinese Products	102a	Mien Yeh Yt'eh K'an	7a
		Migration of Nan Min to the Northeast	88b
		Milestones of Progress, Monthly Supplement of Contemporary Manchuria	18a

	<u>Page</u>		
Minimum Nutritional Requirement for China	64a	"National Agricultural Research Bureau of the Ministry of Industries: History and Scope of Work"	75b
Min Kuo Erh Shih Erh Nien Ch'uan Kuo Huang Huan Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	29a	National Agricultural Research Bureau of the Ministry of Industry, National Government of the Republic of China. Report.	5a
Min Kuo Erh Shih San Nien Ch'uan Kuo Huang Huan Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	29a	"National Central University, Forestry Institute Research Notes: Dendrological Series"	6a
Min Kuo Erh Shih Szu Nien Ch'uan Kuo Huang Huan Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	29b	"National Central University Forestry Institute Research Notes: Wood Technology Series"	6a
Min Kuo Nien Ch'i Nien Szu Ch'uan Sheng Fang Chih Mien Chung Chih Ching Kuo	26b	National Review	20a
Min Kuo Shih Wu Nien Chih Tung Ta Nung K'o	76a	Native Woods for Construction Purposes in the South China Sea Region	43a
A Miocene Flora from Shantung Province, China	21b	"Natural Cross-Pollination in Kaoliang Strains"	33a
Monthly Bulletin of Economic China	18a	The Natural Resources of China	81a
"Monthly of the Farmers's Bank of China"	2a	Nematode Disease of Wheat and Its Control	27a
Monthly Returns of the Foreign Trade of China	16a	Neue Lyciden aus China	55b
"Monthly Returns of the Foreign Trade of Manchoukuo"	16a	Neue Malacodermata aus der Sammlung der Museum Heude, Shanghai	61b
"Monthly Report on Prices and Price Indexes in Shanghai"	15a	Neue Staphyliniden aus China	48b
Nan K'ai Chih Shu Nien K'an	15a	Nevropteres et Insectes Voisins -Chine et Pays Environnants-	57b
Nan K'ai T'ung Chi Chou Pao	13b	The New Atlas and Commercial Gazetteer of China	82b
Nan Pei Huo Hai Wei Yeh Hsu Chih	96b	A New Fish from Kaifeng	45b
"Nankai Index Numbers"	15a	A New China in the Making (and Other Papers)	90b
Nankai Social and Economic Quarterly	18b	A New Fresh Water Goby from Tientsin	47b
"Nankai Weekly Statistical Service"	13b	New Light on Chinese Society	80a
Nanking Journal	19b	A New Noteworthy Woodsia from Hopei	21b
"National Agricultural Research Bureau: Its Scope and Work Under the Ministry of Industries, National Government of the Republic of China"	75b	New or Little-known Tipulidae from Eastern China	48b
"National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs, Report for the Year ----"	1a	A New Phymatid from China (Hemiptera)	51b
		New Records and Species of Chinese Membracidae	53a



	<u>Page</u>		
A New Scopimera from North China	47a	Notes on Some Fishes from Ching-Po Lake	46a
New Species and New Varieties of Cyperaceae from Szechuan	24a	Notes on Some Labiatae from Szechuan	22b
New Species and Records of Chinese Tettigoniidae from the Heude Museum, Shanghai	60b	Notes on Some Non-Passerine Birds from Szechuan	47b
New Species of Stephanitis Stal Including a List of Species of the World (Hemiptera)	51b	Notes on Some Passerine Birds from Szechuan	48a
New Tingidae from the Orient and Other Regions (Hemiptera: Heteroptera)	52a	Notes on Some Species of Pentatomidae from North China	62a
A New Survey of Plague in Wild Rodents and Pneumonic Plague	101a	Notes on the Cicadidae of the Heude Museum, Shanghai	56b
Ngo Mei Chih Wu T'u Chih	23b	Notes on the Eumastacinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from China with the Description of One New Genus and Two New Species	49a
Nidification Aerieuse d'Astutus boops Schrank en Chine	58a	Notes on the Presence of Ocellar Sutures on Butterfly Larvae	56b
Nidification de Megachile monticola Smith Chez Xylocopa rufipe Sm. Pictifrons Sm.	58b	Notes on the Shell of Land Tortoise from the Ancient Ruins of Anyang	46b
Nidification de Notogonidea Japonica Kohl. (Hymenoptere: Sphegidae, Groupe Larra).	58b	"Notes on the Storage and Market Disease of Fruits (II) Diplodia Stem-end Rot of Citrus Fruits (Diplodia natalensis Evan)"	30a
Notes on Chinese Accasions, Chiefly Works on Medicine, Materia Medica, Botany and Agriculture	102a	Notes on Three New Chinese Fishes	46a
Notes on New Melania	46b	Notes sur Quelques Especies Recueillies Par le R. Piel (Musee Heude, Shanghai) et le R. P. de Cooman (Hoa Binh, Tonkin)	55b
Notes on Sarcophagid Flies with Description of New Species, Albiceps Group	54b	Nouveaux Coleopteres de Chine	58a
Notes on Shantung Soils	70a	Note Sur le Parasitisme de Dastarcus helophoroides Fairmaire (Coleoptere Colydiide)	58b
Notes on Soils and Human Geography in China	69b	Note sur les Gryllides de Chine	50b
Notes on Some Chinese Dermaptera	54b	Note sur Quelques Especies Chinoises du Genre Cymbella	61a
Notes on Some Chinese Lizards	45b	Note sur Quelques Especies du Genre Stauroneis	61a
Notes on Some Chinese Snakes	45b	Note sur Quelques Gryllides de la Region Orientale	50a
Notes on Some Cyprinoid Fishes from Szechuan	46a	Nung Cheng Ch'uan Shu	76b
Notes on Some East Asiatic Sphecoidea in the Collection of the Heude Museum	62a	Nung Cheng Hsteh	76b

	<u>Page</u>		
Nung Ch'ing Pao Kao	13b	On a New Species of Homoptera from Kiangsu	56a
Nung Ch'ing Pao Kao Hui Pien	14a	On a Specimen of Aetobatus Tobijei from East China Sea	45b
Nung Hst'eh Tsa Chih	3b		
Nung Hst'eh Ts'ung K'an	4a	On Some Eastern Asiatic Species of the Genus Psithyrus Lepel.	
Nung Hst'eh Y'eh K'an	4a	(Hymenoptera: Bombidae)	57a
Nung I T'ung Hst'eh	5b	On Some Gastropod Shells of Northwest China	47a
Nung K'uang Kung Pao	4a		
Nung Kung Kung Pao	4a	On Some Species of Shrimp-shaped Anomura from North China	48a
Nung Lin Hsin Pao	4b	On Supplementing the Mulberry Diet of Silkworms by the Addition of Protein	63a
Nung Lin Kung Pao	4b		
Nung Lin Y'uan I Chih Wu Yung Yü Tz'u Tien	102a	On the Genus Egenolfia Scott	21b
Nung Pao	4b	On the Morphological Aspects of the Podzolic Rice Paddy Soils in the Nanchang Region, Kiangsi, China	67a
Nung Shang Kung Pao	4b		
Nung Shang T'ung Chi Piao	14a	On the Nomenclature of Certain Xylocopa Species (Hymenoptera).	56b
Nung Sheng	5a	On the Occurrence of the Nine-Spined Stickleback in the Waters of Hopei Province	48a
Nung Ts'un Ching Chi Chin Jung Fa Kuei Hui Pien	76a		
Nung Yeh Ch'i Hsiang Hst'eh	70b	On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works, with Notes on the History of Plants and Geographical Botany from Chinese Sources	21a
Nung Yeh Lun T'an	5a		
Nung Yeh Tseng Ch'an Chih T'u Ching	71b	On the Study and Values of Chinese Botanical Works	21a
Nung Yeh T'ui Kuang T'ung Hst'eh	12b		
Nung Yeh T'ung Chi	73b	On Two Species of Chinese Brachiopoda of the Family Chirocephalidae	47b
Nung Yeh Y'uan Hst'eh	5a	Opening Address of Director-General Tingfu F. Tsiang at the National Conference of CNRRA Regional and Field Directors	91b
"Nutrition Bulletin"	11b		
Observations on the Life History of the Chinese Bittering, Paracheilognathus imberbis (Günther)	48a	Organization and Activities of the Central Bureau of Cotton Anti-adulteration	95b
On Chinese Species of the Genus Dactylicapnos	22b	The Origin and Growth of Deserts and the Encroachment of One Desert in North China	82b
On Chinese Studies	41b	Osteomalacia as a Nutritional Disease	65a
On Five New Species of Non-Marine Gastropodes of North China	47a	Our Work and Our Play	103a

	<u>Page</u>		
P'an Yu Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu	69a	Population in Modern China	88b
"Paper Money"	85a	Population Movement to the Northeastern Frontier in China	89a
Paper Money in China and Elsewhere	84b	Postal Atlas of China	81b
Parasitic Copepods of the Flate-Fishes from China	48b	The Postwar Industrialization of China	85b
"Pathological and Physiological Effects of Bacillus tracheiphilus E. F. Smith on Species of Cucurbitaceae"	30b	"Preliminary Manual of Chinese Commercial Timbers"	43a
"Pear Rust Caused by Gymnosporangium haraeanum Syd. and Its Control"	28a	Preliminary Notes on the Cyprinoid Fishes of Hopei Province	46a
Peasant Life in China, A Field Study of Country Life in the Yangtze Valley	79a	Preliminary Notes on the Gastropod Shells of the Chinese Coast	47a
Pekin Chiku Shokuryo Taisaku Chosa Hokoku	90a	A Preliminary Report of the Inves- tigation of Locust ( <i>Locusta</i> <i>migratoria</i> L.) in China	25a
The People's Tribune	20a	Preliminary Report of the Yellow River Project	40a
Petrorossia sceliphronina Seguy	57b	"Preliminary Report on a Wheat Vernalization Experiment"	32b
Phagocarpus zoseanus Zia.	57b	"Preliminary Report on the Inheritance of Nematode Resistance and Length of Beak in a Certain Wheat Cross"	27b
Ping Chung Wei Sheng Su	65a	"Preliminary Study of Bacterial Soft Rot of Brassica Pekinensis and Other Vegetables in China"	25b
Ping Hua I Shu	38b	Preliminary Study of Cyperaceae of Hopei	24a
The Place of Science in China	103b	Prerequisites to Peace in the Far East	99b
A Plan for the Post War Rehabilitation and of the University of Nanking, China	91a	The Present Agrarian Problem in China	77b
The Plant Communities of Acid and Calcium Soils in Southern Kweichow	67a	Present Manchuria and Mongolia	84a
Plant Hunting in China	22a	"Principles of Willow Growing"	38b
Plant Lice and Methods of Control	27a	"Problem of Insects"	8b
Plantae Wilsonae	23b	Problems of the Pacific	20b
"Planting Trees"	43b	Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Fukien Christian University	11a
Plants Collected by R. C. Ching in Southern Mongolia and Kansu Pro- vince, China	24b	Proceedings of the Social Welfare Conference, March 24-28, 1947	91b
Plecopterorum Sinensium, a monograph of the Stoneflies of China (Order Plecoptera)	61b		
[Flybamboo Manufacture]	66a		

	<u>Page</u>		
Prodromus Florae Sinensis: Olacaceae, Linaceae, Sapindaceae	23a	"Quarterly Review of Social Sciences"	19a
Production and Monthly Necessities of Cotton Yarn in Shanghai	7b	Quarterly Trade Returns October- December	16a
"Production and Trade of Groundnuts (Peanuts) in China"	38a	Railways in China	93b
"The Production of Tungsten in China"	93a	"Raising Silkworms for Profit"	63a
Progress Report on Agricultural Work in China During the Year 1947	74a	Rat Flea Survey of Shanghai	61b
"Properties of Szuchu (Sinocalamus affinis) Grown in Szechuan"	44a	Ratio Between Chest Circumference and Body Length	65b
"Properties of the Wood of Lewshan (Cryptomeria Japonica) Grown in Szechuan"	44a	Rayon and Cotton Weaving in Tientsin	95a
A Proposal for Grading Seed Cotton	95b	Readings in Chinese Plants	25a
Propose of Training Agricultural Extension Workers for China	76a	"Readings in Economics for China"	92b
Proposed Program of Agricultural Development in China	74a	The Real Conflict Between China and Japan	99b
Protein in Nutrition in China	65b	Recent Developments in China's Cotton Industry	96a
The Protozoan Fauna of the Rumen of Chinese Sheep	46b	"Recent Trend in the Study and Control of Rice Borers in China"	28b
Psammocharidae vom Unteren Yang-Tse	54b	Recherches Biologiques Sur les Hymenopteres Vulnerants du Bas Yang-Tze	58b
Pu Chiu Kao Liang Ch'ueh Chu Chih Yen Chiu	25b	A Reconnaissance Investigation of the Saline Delta Soils of Eastern Kiangsu, China	69b
P'u Shih Mien Ya Chih P'iao Ch'ung	27, 61a	A Reconnaissance Soil Survey of the Harbin Region	68a
P'u T'ung Chih Wu Hst'eh	22b	"Reconnaissance Soil Survey of a Portion of Kwangtung Province"	68a
"Publications of the College of Agriculture, Honan University"	2b	Reconstruction in China	94a
Purpose and Scope of the Yellow River Project Studies	40a	Records and Descriptions of Some Chinese and Japanese Urostylidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera)	57a
"Pythium Damping Off of Cucumber"	30b	"Regional Test of Promising (Improved) Varieties of Wheat"	31b
"Quarterly Journal of Economics and Political Science"	19a	"Regional Test of Wheat" Report of First Year's Results"	31a
Quarterly Journal of Science of (National) Wuhan University	12a	Regulation of the Lower River Valley	40a
Quarterly Journal of Statistics	14b	Rehderodendron, a New Genus of Styracaceae from Szechuan	23a

	<u>Page</u>		
Relief and Rehabilitation in China	91b	Researches on Hookworm in China	101a
Report from China Welfare Fund	91a	"Review of Land Administration"	12b
Report from Red China	99a	A Review of the Cobitoid Fishes of Hopei Province and Adjacent Territories	47b
"Report of Cotton Insect Control in Szechuan in 1938"	26b	A Review of the Cotton Textile Industry of China	95b
Report of Dr. L. Floesser, UNRRA, on the Experimental Government Farm (Kwang Hua Nung Chang) in Yen-an	91a	"Review of the Study and Control of Agricultural Insect Pests in China"	29b
"Report of Soybean Improvement Work of the Department of Agronomy"	33a	Revision des Chrysobothris (Col. Bup.) de Chine Actuellement Connus et Descriptions d'Espece Nouvelles	60b
Report of the British Economic Mission to the Far East, 1930-1931	94a	Revision des Eucnemides (Coleopteres) de l'Indochine Francaise	52b
Report of the China-United States Agricultural Mission: An Abstract	73a	The Revision of the Price Index Numbers	94a
Report of the Conference of Christian Rural Leaders and Report of the Conference on Agricultural Education	95b	Revisional Notes on the Formosan Bombid-Fauna	50a
Report of Three Years Cotton Improvement Work	34b	Revisional Studies of the Bepidae of China: The Genus Pareumenes Saussure, with Descriptions of Six New Species (Hymenoptera: Ewmeninae)	56a
Report on Food Crop Production in China, 1947	90a	Revisions des Elaterides (Coleopteres) de l'Indo-Chine Francaise	52b
Report on Grading Cotton in the Producing Districts	95b	Returns of Trade and Trade Reports	16b
Report on Investigation and Planning the Development of the Yellow River Basin	40a	Rhaphuma limaticollis Gressitt.	58b
Report on Progress in Manchuria	18b	"Rhizoctonia Sheath Blight of Rice"	28b
"A Report on Statistical Data Concerning Foodstuffs of Kwangtung Province"	89a	"Rice Diseases"	28b
Report on the Agricultural Rehabilitation Program in China	73a	Rice Stem Borer (Chilo simplex Butl.)	25b
Report on the Work and Plans of the Demonstration Areas in Shun-Tak District	63a	The Romance of Plant Hunting	24b
A Report on Thirteen Year's Work in Rural Leaders' Training	78b	Rubber Plants and Rubber Industry	37a
"Research Bulletin of the Institute of Agriculture and Forestry, Fukien Academy"	2a	The Rural Church in China	80a
"Research on Raw Cotton and Its Trade in Tientsin"	96a	Rural Economic Reconstruction in China	79a
		Rural Industries in China	97a
		Rural Population and Vital Statistics for Selected Areas of China, 1929-1931	88b

	<u>Page</u>		
Rural Reconstruction Movement and the New Hsien Government System	78b	Shan Tung T'ien Ts'ai Hai Ch'ung Chih Ch'u Pu Tiao Ch'a Yu Fang Chih	29b
Rural Weaving and the Merchant Employers in a North China District	95a	Shang Hai Ch'a Yeh Ch'u K'ou T'ung Chi Chung Hua Min Kuo Erh Shih Erh Nien	68a
The Russian Portion of the Boxer Indemnity	92a	Shang Hai Huo Chia Chi K'an	15a
		Shang Hai Shih Mien Sha Ch'an Hsiao Shu Liang	7b
Salient Facts About China	80b	Shang Hai Wu Chia Nien K'an	15a
San Min Chu I: The Three Principles of the People	100a	Shang Hai Wu Chia Yueh Pao	15a
San Nien Lai Chih Mien Ping Fang Chih	27b	Shanghai Foods	65b
		"The Shanghai Market Prices Report"	15a
San Shih Nien Lai Chung Kuo Chih Shui Li Shih Yeh	40a	Shanghai Money Market	84, 85a
Saved Again	75a	The Shanghai Raw Silk Market	62b
School Nurseries	42a	Shanghai Tea Export for 1933	88a
Science	11b	Shanghai Vegetables	36b
Science and Technology in China	11b	She Hui K'o Hsteh Tsa Chih	19a
Science Journal	12a	Sheng Keng	41b
Science Monthly Bulletin	12a	Shih Chung Tsa Chiao Hsiao Mai Tui Yu Kan Hei Hui Ping Chih Ti K'ang I Ch'uan	32b
"Second Year's Report on Geographic Distribution of Cereal Smuts in China"	29a	Shih Liu Kan Fu Ping	28a
"Seed Treatment Experiments in Con- trolling Kernel Smut of Millet"	30b	Shih Yeh Ch'ien Shuo	20b
Senotainia sinensis Seguy.	59b	Shih Yeh Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Kai K'uang	75b
The Sericulture Industry of South China	62b	Shih Yeh Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Kung Tso Pao Kao	5a
Shan Hsi Huang T'u Kao Y'tan T'ien Jan Ch'ing Hsing Chih Yen Chiu Chi Ch'i Kai Chin Chih K'o Neng	68b	Shih Yeh Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Yen Chiu Pao Kao	5b
Shan Hsi Sheng Nung Yeh Kai Chin So - - Nien Tu Kung Tso Tsung Pao Kao	5a	Shih Yeh Pu Chung Yang Nung Yeh Shih Yen So Yen Ke Chi Hsien K'uang (Min Kuo Erh Shih Erh Nien Ch'i Yueh Chih Erh Shih San Nien Shih Erh Yueh)	75b
Shan Hsi Sheng T'u Jang Kai Shu	68a	Shih Yeh Pu Yueh K'an	14a, 20b
Shan Hsi Ta Li Nung Ch'ang Chih Szu Ch'iang Mai	32a	Shih Yeh T'ung Chi Tzu Liao	14a
Shan Hsi Ta T'ung Ch'u T'u Jang Pao Kao	68a	Shih Yeh T'ung Chi	14a
Shan Tung Sheng T'u Jang Chi Yao	70a	Shih Yung Tso Wu	32a

	<u>Page</u>		
Shokuryo Mondai To Chugoku Kyosanto	90a	"Soils Quarterly"	5b
A Short History of the Chinese People	83a	Soldiers Physique	65b
Shou I Hsu Mu Tsa Chih	8a	Some Aquatic and Semiaquatic Heteroptera from China	52a
Shu Mu K'ai Yeh Lo Yeh Chih Shih Ch'i Yü I Chih Kung Tso Chih Kuan Hsi	42a	Some Basic Agricultural Problems of China	72a
Shui Tao Yu Chung I Ti Kang Ming Hai	28a	Some Chinese Cyprinoid Fish	
Silk	63a	Synonyms (1)	46a
Silver and the Chinese Price Level	77a	Some New Acridids from Szechuan and Szechuan-Tibetan Border (Orthoptera, Acrididae)	49b
"Sinensia: Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica"	10b	Some New Species of Chinese Acrididae (Orthoptera: Acrididae)	49b
Sinodorcadion punctulatum Gressitt.	60a	Some Tingidae (Hemiptera) from China, Japan and India	52a
Soil and Water Conservation in the Loess Plateau of Northwest China	39a	The South Manchuria Railway Company's Part in the Economic Development of Manchoukuo	93a
Soil Regions in the Wei-Ho Valley, Shensi	69a	The Soya Bean of Manchuria	33a
"Soil Survey of Pan-Yu District (Hsien), Kwangtung, China"	69a	The Soybean as Human Food	64b
"Soil Survey of the Salachi Area, Suiquan Province"	68b	The Soybean Oil of China and Its Manifold Uses	66a
"Soil Survey of the Tung Kuan District (Hsien) Kwangtung China"	70a	"Special Bulletin of the Forest Products Laboratory National Bureau of Industrial Research, Ministry of Economic Affairs"	6a
"Soil Survey of the Yung Ning District (Hsien) Kwangsi, China"	67b	"Special Report No. 1"	14a
A Soil Survey of Ting Hsien, Hopei Province	67a	Staphylinides Nouveaux d'Asie Orientale	55a
"Soils of Chengtu and Hwayang Areas, Szechuan"	67b	Statement of Foreign Debts of China	86b
Soils of China: A Preliminary Review	68b	"Statistical Abstract of the Republic of China"	13b
"Soils of Liuchiang Hsien, Kwangsi"	67b	Statistical Data on Industries	14a
"Soils of North Central Kweichou"	67a	"Statistical Monthly"	11b
Soils of Northern and Northwestern China	69b	"Statistics of China's Foreign Trade During the Last Sixty-five Years"	87b
"Soils of Northwestern Kansu"	67b	Storage of Citrus Fruit (1)	35b
Soils of Shansi Province	68a	The Struggle for North China	100a
"Soils of South Central Kweichou"	67b		

	<u>Page</u>		
Studies in Chinese Economic Botany	23b	Study of Weeds	27a
"Studies of Some Remedies for the Missing Plants in Kaoliang Experiments"	25b	The Study of Wood Borers in China-2: Biology and Control of the Citrus Trunk Cerambycids, <i>Nadezhdiella cantori</i> (Hope) (Coleoptera)	56a
"Studies of Stripe Disease ( <i>Helminthosporium gramineum</i> Rabh.) of Barley"	30b	"Study on Shunhwachen Rural Community Interests, Kiangning, Kiangsu"	78b
"Studies of Tomosis of Cotton"	27b	A Study on the Gonad and Embryonic Development of the Silkworm, <i>Bombyx mori</i> L.	63a
Studies on Chinese Cicadidae in the Heude Museum Collection	55b	"Study on the Leaves of Deciduous Trees in Relation to Transplanting"	42a
Studies on Chinese Ferns	22a	A Study on the Standard of Living of Working Families in Shanghai	80b
Studies on Physiologie Specialization in <i>Puccinia Graminis Tritici</i> Erikss, and Henn. in China and Varietal Resistance of Wheat	62a	Su Li Hei Fen Ping Chung Tzu Hsiao Tu Shih Yen	30b
Studies on the Blooming Habits of Early, Mid and Late Varieties of Rice	32a	Su Lien Chi T'i Nung Ch'ang Fa	102b
"Studies on the Increments of Economic Trees of Fukien (1)"	42b	Sui Yuan Sa La Ch'i Chü T'u Jang Pao Kao	68b
"Studies on the Cotton Measuring Worm: <i>Anomis flava</i> Fabricius (Lepidoptera)"	26b	Summarized Financial Statement of the Nine Provincial Committees Engaged in Famine Relief Operations in North China in 1920 and 1921	91b
Studies on the Yellow River Project	40a	Summary of University Meteorological Records: 1895-1923	71a
Study of Adult Culicids of Peiping	55a	Summary Report of Experimental and Extension Work	75b
Study of a New Species of Chinese Mulberry-Borer: <i>Paradoxecia pieli</i> n. sp. (Lepidoptera Aegeriidae)	56a	Sunyatsenia: Journal of the Botanical Institute, College of Agriculture, Sun Yat-sen University	10b
A Study of Chinese Wood Oils with Special Reference to the the Isolation and the Characterization of Isomeric Eleostearic Acids	70b	Sur Certaines Irregularites dans la Structure des Diatomees	24a
"Study of Natural Crossing of Kaoliang"	41a	Sur Deux Sapygides Nouveaux pour la Faune de Chine et de Mongolie (Hymenoptera)	62a
Study of the Economic Resources of China	93b	Sur Dicranocentroides Coomani n. sp. et Quelques Collemboles Recoltes au Tonkin	51a
"Study of the Methods of Certification and Distribution of Seed of Improved Strains"	40b	Survey of Agricultural Administrative Organization of the Kwangtung Provincial Government and the Allied Agricultural Agencies	76b
"A Study of the Production and Marketing of Silk in the Santai District of Szechuan"	63a		
"Study of the Seed Cotton by Means of Fiber Arrays"	34b		



	<u>Page</u>		
Survey of Forest Resources for Railway Sleepers in Southwestern China	43a	Szu Ch'uan Sheng Shui Tao P'in Chung Chien Ting Tiao Ch'a Ch'u Pu Pao Kao	31a
A Survey of the Silk Industry of Central China	63b	Szu Ch'uan Ts'an Yeh Kai Chin Shih	63b
A Survey of the Silk Industry of South China	62b	Szu Ch'uan Tsu Tien Chih Tu	78a
Szechuan Agricultural Science	12a	Szu Ch'uan Tung Nan Shan Ti Ch'u Chih Ching Chi Ti Li Yu Ching Chi Chien She	84b
Szechwan: Its Products, Industries and Resources	83b	Szu Chung Yao Yung Chih Wu Ti Tsai P'ei Fa	37b
Szu Ch'uan Che T'ang Ch'an Hsiao Tiao Ch'a	98b	Szu Nien Lai Chih T'u Jang Fei Liao Kung Tso	69a
Szu Ch'uan Ch'eng Hua Ch'u Chih T'u Jang	67b	Ta Mai Chih I Ch'uan	33b
Szu Ch'uan Chih T'u Jang	69a	Ta Mai T'iao Wen Ping Chih Yen Chiu	30b
Szu Ch'uan Ching Chi Hui Pao	18b	Ta Tou	33b
Szu Ch'uan Chu Yao Liang Shih Chih Yün Hsiao	90b	T'ao Chiang Liu Yu Che T'ang Yeh Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	37a
Szu Ch'uan Chu Yao Shih Liang Tso Wu Sheng Ch'an Ch'eng Pen	90b	Tao Hsing Hei Fen Ping Chün Hou Yuan Pao Tzu Meng Ya Chih Yao Yin	26a
Szu Ch'uan Hsiao Mai Chih Tiao Ch'a Shih Yen Yu Yen Chiu	33a	Tao Mai Hsüan Chung Fa	41a
Szu Ch'uan K'o Hsüeh Nung Yeh	12a	Tao Tso	32a
Szu Ch'uan Li Fan Liu Chung Mu Ts'ai Chih Hsing Chih	44b	Tao Tso Hai Ch'ung	28a
Szu Ch'uan Liang Chi Ku Chih Shih Yen Yen Chiu Yu Shih Fan T'ui Kuang	75b	Tao Tso Ping Hai	28b
Szu Ch'uan Nung Ch'ang Chih Ying	74a	Tao Wen K'u Ping	28b
Szu Ch'uan Nung Ts'un Wu Chia	77a	Tan Pai Chih Yu Chung Kuo Jen Chih Ying Yang	65b
Szu Ch'uan Nung Ts'un Wu Chia Chih Shu	15a	T'ang Yeh Hsu Chih	96b
Szu Ch'uan Nung Yeh Chin Jung	76a	Te Hsien Hsi Kua Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	36b
Szu Ch'uan San T'ai Ts'an Ssu Chih Ch'an Hsiao Yen Chiu (Chung Wen Fu Ying Wen Ts'o Yao)	63a	The Tea Districts of China and India	82b
Szu Ch'uan Sheng Chih T'ung Yu	98a	Tea Trade in Central China	87a
Szu Ch'uan Sheng Nung Ch'ing Pao Kao	5b	Tenthredella chaharensis Takeuchi	60a
Szu Ch'uan Sheng Nung Yeh Kai Chin So Nien Pao	5b	Tenthredella pieli Takeuchi	60a
		Tenthredella pieli Takeuchi	60b
		A Text Book of Botany	22a

	<u>Page</u>		
"Textile Raw Materials"	94b	Training Program and Facilities for Training	75a
"Textile Review"	6b		
Themus atripes Pic.	60b	Travels of a Consular Officer in Northwest China	84b
Three Types of Rural Economy in Yunnan	79b	Trend and Character of China's Foreign Trade 1912-1931	60b
Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China	82b	Tricentrus depressicornis Funkh.	60b
Ti Cheng T'ung Hstn	12b	Le Trichodecte du Muntjac (Mallophage)	59b
Ti Li	20b	Trois Dipteres Nouveaux d'Asie Orientale	59b
Tibet the Mysterious	83a	Tsa Liang Yeh Hstü Chih	96b
T'ien Chien Mien Yeh	96a	Tsai Sang Ch'ien Shuo	37a
T'ien Chin Chih Tan Yeh	98a	Tsai Sheng Tao (Erh Tao Ku Tzu) Tsai P'ei Ch'ien Shuo	33b
Tien Chin Chuan Yeh Kai K'uan Chi Ch'i Kai Liang Pan Fa Ch'u I	97b	Ts'ai Su Chih Ying Yang Chia Chih	65a
T'ien Nung Na Tsu P'ing I	78b	Ts'an Chung Chih Tsao	63b
Tien Yü Chia Chuang Hsien Chung Cheng	64a	Ts'an Sang Hai Ch'ung Hstueh	62b
Tientsin Carpet Industry	95a	Ts'ang Ch'u Chi Shu Kuan Li Hstü Chih	88a
Timber Studies of Chinese Trees 2: 1. Identification of Some Important Hardwoods in Northern China by their Gross Structure. 2. Identification of Some Important Hardwoods of South China by their Gross Structure.	43b	Tsao Chung Wan Tao K'ai Hua Hsi Hsing Chih Yen Chiu	32a
Timber Studies of Chinese Trees. 1: Timber Anatomy of Phoipteleaceae	43b	Ts'eng Chu Chih Ch'uang Tsao	66a
Ting Chung Wei Sheng Su Yü Ying Yang	65a	Ts'u Tuan Hsiao Mai Sheng Chang Shih Yen Ti I Nien Chieh Kuo Pao Kao	32b
Tingidae (Hemiptera) from the Orient and South Pacific	52a	Tsung Lun	74b
Toward Economic Control in China	93a	T'u Jang	5b
Tracheliastes Soldatovi nov. sp., a New Copepod Parasitic on Sturgeons of the Amur River	46b	T'ung Chi Chi Pao	14b
"Trade in the Bristles"	88a	T'ung Chi Yüeh Pao	14b
"The Trade in Tung Oil in China and its Prospects"	86b	"Tung-Ju-Hai Cotton Association of Kiangsu, China, Cotton Statistics"	7b
Trade of China	16b	T'ung Ju Hai Mien Yeh Kung Hui Mien Ch'an T'ung Chi Pao Kao Shu	7b
Trade Report of the China Vegetable Oil Corporation	17a	Tung Oil and International Market	87b
		Tung Oil Testing Department	98a
		Tung Pei Nung Tso Wu Sheng Ch'an Hsiao Fei T'ung Chi Min Kuo San Shih San Nien Tu	74b

	<u>Page</u>		
Tung Pei Nung Yeh T'ung Chi	94b	Village Families in the Vicinity of Peiping	79b
Tung San Sheng Ch'an Yeh T'ung Chi Nien Pao	14b	Village Life in China	80a
Tung San Sheng Nung Ch'an Wu Shou Hu Kao Yu Hsiang	14b	Vitamin A in Nutrition in China	64b
T'ung Su Tsao Lin Ch'ien Shuo	43b	Vitamin C Content of Kweichow Fruits and Vegetables	65b
Tung Wan Hsien T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao Shu	70a	Vitamin C in Nutrition in China	65a
Tung Wu Hsteh Ta Tz'u Tien	102a	Vitamin D in Nutrition in China	65a
Two New Chinese Membracidae	53a	Wages and Labour Mobility in a Flour Mill in Tientsin	85b
Tzu Jan K'o Hsteh	12a	Wai Kuo Ta Mai P'in Chung T'iao Wen Ping K'ang Ping Hsing Chih Shih Yen	31a
Tzu Mien Hsien Wei Ch'ang Tu Teng Ch'a Chih Yen Chiu	34b	Wartime Prices in China	77a
Tzu YUAN Wei YUAN Hui Chi K'an	18b	Water and Soil Conservation of the Yellow River	40a
Une Observation sur les Insectes Nuisible aux Betteraves a Sucre dans la Province du Shan-Tong	29b	Wayside Plants and Weeds of Shanghai	23b
"University of Nanking Indexes"	77a	Weather Records at Co-operative Stations	71a
"Varietal Resistance and Susceptibility of Foreign Barleys to Helminthosporium graminium Rabh."	31a	Wei Ho Liu Yu T'u Jang Tiao Ch'a Pao Kao	66b
"Varietal Resistance and Susceptibility of Wheats to Flag Smut (Urosystis tritice Koern)"	30a	Wei Hui Ch'u Lan Ho Ta Pa Kung Ch'eng Chi Hua Chi Shih Shih Ch'ing Hsing	40a
Varietal Resistance of Wheat to Loose Smut	30a	Wei Hui Ch'u Ti Erh Ch'i Kung Ch'eng Chi Lueh	40b
"Variety and Distribution of Pears in China"	36a	What Can the Manchurian Flora as Well as the Flora of Neighboring Countries Give to Gardens of Manchuria Itself and Other Countries with Cold Climates	24b
"Variety Test of Silkworms: Report of First Year's Results"	63b	"Wheat Problems in China"	32a
Vegetables in Nutrition in China	65a	Wholesale Prices and Price Index Numbers in North China, 1913 to 1939	77b
"Vegetation of Chiu Hwa Shan, Anhwei"	66b	Wild Flowers of North China and South Manchuria	22a
The Verbenaceae of China	23b	Wool Industry and Trade in China	94b
The Verdict of the League, China and Japan in Manchuria	100b		
Vidalia bipunctata Zia.	61a		

	<u>Page</u>		
Wrapping Paper from Bamboo	66a	Yen Hstun	7b
Wu Hu I Pai Ling Erh Nung Chia Chih She Hui Ti Chi Ching Chi Ti Tiao Ch'a	72a	Yen Ping Ti Jen Shih Ho Feng Chih Ti Fang Fa	29b
Wu Pai San Shih Ch'i Chung Wai Kuo Hsiao Mai P'in Chung Yu Shu Chung Chung Kuo Hsiao Mai P'in Hsi Chih Pi Chiao	33a	Yen Yeh Chi Chuan Yen Yeh Hsu Chih	96b
Wu Ta Chih Wu Yuan Mu Pen Chih Wu T'u Shuo	25a	Yen Yeh Hstun K'ao Ch'ien Shuo	66a
Yang Pien Tou T'an Chu Ping Chih Yen Chiu	25b	Yenching Index Numbers	15b
Yang Ts'an Ch'ien Shuo	63b	Yin Wen Chih Wu Hsteh Chiao K'o Shu	22a
Yang Tzu Chiang Chih Shui Li	40b	Yu Chi Hua Hsteh Kung Yeh	97b
Yang Tzu Chiang Shui Li Wei Yuan Hui Nien Pao	7b	Yu Chih La Ch'i Yeh Hsu Chih	96b
Yedo and Peking, a Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China	83a	Yu Ping Yeh Hsu Chih	97a
Yeh Mien Ta Tsao Ch'iao Ch'ung Chih Sheng Huo Shih Chi Ch'i Fang Chih Fa	26a	Yu T'ung Chih Tsai P'ei Chi Kai Liang	38a
		Yun-Nan: The Link Between India and the Yangtze	82a
		Zoogeographical Notes on the Genus Atlanticus with Keys and Des- criptions of Seven New Chinese Species	60b
		Zoological Notes on Amoy and Its Vicinity	47a
		Zoological Observations at a Chinese Temple	46b



